

London and Kent, Surrey & Sussex Foundation Schools Individual Placement Descriptors

**WESTERN SUSSEX HOSPITALS NHS FOUNDATION
TRUST**

Last Updated: January 2019

*For more information relating to the detail of the Individual Placement Descriptors (IPDs)
please contact the relevant trust Post Graduate Centre team.*

F1 - Individual Placement Descriptors

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/018/F1/003 (POST 01)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Gastroenterology)
Department	Gastroenterology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	2 F1s cover the ward, assisted by an F2, a CT2 and an SpR. One of the Consultants visits the ward every morning to see all admissions and potential discharges. The ward is a general medical/gastroenterology mixed ward, with experienced nursing staff and a very supportive atmosphere.
Where the placement is based	Boxgrove Ward, St Richard's Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Jocelyn Fraser
Main duties of the placement	The ward care of gastroenterology and general medical patients under the supervision of more senior members of the firm. Attendance at fixed education sessions. Teaching of undergraduate medical students
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: 9am Consultant WR
	pm ward cover
	Tues: 9am SHO WR
	Wed: 9am SpR WR
	1pm Grand Round
	Thurs: 9am Consultant WR
	pm Ward cover
	Fri: 9am SHO WR
	2pm SpR trouble shooting round
	Sat:
	Sun:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	On call requirements: As timetabled
	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust, St Richard's Hospital.

	<p>St Richard's is a small DGH in a beautiful area of the country, with the south coast a few miles to the south (ideal for sailors, wind surfers etc) and the South Downs a few miles to the north. The hospital mess is well known for it's lively activities. The Gastroenterology Dept consists of 3 Consultants on a 1 in 7 acute medical take, coving one speciality-based ward.</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/011/F1/006 (POST 02)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatric Medicine)
Department	Medicine Orthogeriatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Caring for an unselected group of medical patients and post hip-fracture patients. Opportunities to learn general medicine and rehabilitation
Where the placement is based	Ashling Ward St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Rick Griffin
Main duties of the placement	Inpatient medicine
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: SPR ward round
	Tues: Consultant ward round
	Wed: SHO ward round
	Thurs: Consultant ward round
	Fri: SHO ward round
	Sat:
	Sun:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	On call requirements:

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/011/F1/007 (POST 03)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Acute Stroke/Acute Geriatrics)
Department	ACUTE STROKE WARD
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	ACUTE STROKE. THROMBOLYSIS, ACUTE MEDICINE
Where the placement is based	PETWORTH WARD ST RICHARDS HOSPITAL CHICHESTER
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	DRS IVATTS DR HEDGES DR DEWHURST
Main duties of the placement	WARD WORK MDT WORKING
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: CONSULTANT WARD ROUND. WARD WORK
	Tues: NEW CASES (SR). WARD WORK
	Wed: NEW CASES (SR). WARD WORK
	Thurs: CONSULTANT WARD ROUND. WARD WORK
	Fri: NEW CASES (SR). WARD WORK
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/001/F1/006 (POST 04)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Rheumatology)
Department	RHEUMATOLOGY
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	F1 LEVEL WARD WORK AND ROUNDS, ACUTE ADMISSIONS, IMAGING, MDT
Where the placement is based	RHEUMATOLOGY ST RICHARDS HOSPITAL CHICHESTER
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	DR MARTIN RIDLEY
Main duties of the placement	AS ABOVE
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Ward work. SpR round
	Tues: Consultants ward round
	Wed: Ward work and Grand Round pm
	Thurs: Imaging MDT and ward work
	Fri: Ward round – Consultant/SpR
	Sat:) As required on call
	Sun:) “ “ “ “ “
On call requirements:	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/011/F1/009 (POST 05)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatric Medicine)
Department	General & Elderly Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	
Where the placement is based	Elderly Medicine St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Roy Holman
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clerking new patients 2. ongoing care of medical in patients 3. Safe prescribing 4. Communication with all ward staff and relatives 5. Discharge planning <p>Ongoing education</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: 8.30 WR with Consultant MDT meeting with consultant
	Tues: 8.30 WR with Consultant, ward work + SpR
	Wed: 8.30 WR with Consultant, ward work +SpR
	Thurs: 8.30 WR with Consultant, lunchtime meeting, ward work
	Fri: 8.30 WR with Consultant, lunchtime meeting, ward work
	Sat:
	Sun:
	Mon: 8.30 WR with Consultant MDT meeting with consultant
	Tues: 8.30 WR with Consultant, ward work + SpR
	Wed Foundation Teaching 9-5
	Thurs: 8.30 WR with Consultant, lunchtime meeting, ward work
	Fri: 8.30 WR with Consultant, lunchtime

	meeting, ward work
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/018/F1/004 (POST 06)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Gastroenterology)
Department	The Gastroenterology Dept consists of 3 Consultants on a 1 in 7 acute medical take, coving one speciality-based ward.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	2 F1s cover the ward, assisted by an F2, a CT2 and an SpR. One of the Consultants visits the ward every morning to see all admissions and potential discharges. The ward is a general medical/gastroenterology mixed ward, with experienced nursing staff and a very supportive atmosphere.
Where the placement is based	Boxgrove Ward St Richard's Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Adam Stone
Main duties of the placement	The ward care of gastroenterology and general medical patients under the supervision of more senior members of the firm. Attendance at fixed education sessions. Teaching of undergraduate medical students
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: 9am Consultant WR
	pm ward cover
	Tues: 9am SHO WR
	Wed: 9am SpR WR
	1pm Grand Round
	Thurs: 9am Consultant WR
	pm Ward cover
	Fri: 9am SHO WR
	2pm SpR trouble shooting round
	Sat:
	Sun:
On call requirements: As timetabled	

Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust, St Richard's Hospital.</p> <p>St Richard's is a small DGH in a beautiful area of the country, with the south coast a few miles to the south (ideal for sailors, wind surfers etc) and the South Downs a few miles to the north. The hospital mess is well known for it's lively activities.</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/007/F1/003 (POST 08)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	CARDIOLOGY & GENERAL MEDICINE
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Daily supervised clinical contact with patients on wards
Where the placement is based	CHARLTON WARD CCU ST RICHARDS HOSPITAL CHICHESTER
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr C Murphy
Main duties of the placement	INVESTIGATION/TREATMENT OF IN PATIENTS
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon - Fri: Consultant CCU Ward Round 8.15 am daily 9am Consultant ward round daily Note keeping. Electronic discharge summaries
	Sat:) Intermittent on-call
	Sun:) work at w/e's
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS16/007/F1/004 (POST 25)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	CARDIOLOGY & GENERAL MEDICINE
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Daily supervised clinical contact with patients on wards
Where the placement is based	CHARLTON WARD CCU ST RICHARDS HOSPITAL CHICHESTER
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr C J Reid
Main duties of the placement	INVESTIGATION/TREATMENT OF IN PATIENTS
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon - Fri: Consultant CCU Ward Round 8.15 am daily 9am Consultant ward round daily Note keeping. Electronic discharge summaries
	Sat:) Intermittent on-call
	Sun:) work at w/e's
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/003 POST 01
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews

On call requirements:

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/005
POST 02
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/004
POST 03
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma & Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/001
POST 04
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/009
POST 05
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/002
POST 06
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/011
POST 07
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/035/F1/010
POST 08
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ACUTE CARE
DEPARTMENT
Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Floor
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Rob Haigh / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/024/F1/002
POST 09
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - TRAUMA & ORTHOPAEDICS
DEPARTMENT
Trauma & Orthopaedics
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Pre and postoperative care of trauma and orthopaedic patients Learning opportunities in trauma meeting/ ward rounds/ day to day patient exposure/ Thursday lunchtime teaching session
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Doctor will rotate between Selsey (elective joint replacements) and Bosham (Orthopaedic trauma ward) to gain experience in both elective and trauma aspects of care.
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Miss Sabine Burgert
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Ward duties, management of elective and acutely unwell surgical patients
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Tues: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Fri: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Sat: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Sun: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a</p>

range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/024/F1/003
POST 10
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - TRAUMA & ORTHOPAEDICS
DEPARTMENT
Trauma & Orthopaedics
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Pre and postoperative care of trauma and orthopaedic patients Learning opportunities in trauma meeting/ ward rounds/ day to day patient exposure/ Thursday lunchtime teaching session
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Doctor will rotate between Selsey (elective joint replacements) and Bosham (Orthopaedic trauma ward) to gain experience in both elective and trauma aspects of care.
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Mr Mayank Gupta
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Ward duties – management of elective and acutely unwell surgical patients
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Tues: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Fri: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Sat: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>Sun: Ward duties/ pre-assessment clinics</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a</p>

range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/021/F1/011 POST 11
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - COLORECTAL
DEPARTMENT
General Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Acute surgery, elective patients, ward management
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Wittering Ward
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Miss Angela Skull
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Day-to-day management of perioperative patients, acute surgical emergencies
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Morning teaching session, Radiology and surgical cases.</p> <p>Tues: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward duties PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Fri: Ward duties</p> <p>Sat: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Sun: Ward duties</p> <p>On call requirements: 1:8 ward cover long days until 9pm. Also weekend cover either long day or 8-3pm day</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/021/F1/012
POST 12
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - COLORECTAL
DEPARTMENT
General Surgery
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Acute surgery, elective patients, ward management
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Wittering Ward
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Miss Angela Skull
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Day-to-day management of perioperative patients, acute surgical emergencies
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Tues: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward duties/theatre PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Fri: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Sat: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Sun: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.</p> <p>Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical</p>

Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/017/F1/002
POST 14
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - DIABETES & ENDOCRINOLOGY
DEPARTMENT
General Internal Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Ward based acute medical care, situated learning in workplace and PGME
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Fishbourne Ward
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Deborah Bosman
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Support of Consultant led ward rounds, Facilitation of organisation and obtaining necessary investigations and results. Facilitating the management and safe discharge of patients from the Fishbourne and outlying ward. Communication with various agencies within the Multidisciplinary team and liaison with necessary specialist experts. Prescribing drugs and arranging TTOs. Working with other junior doctors. Part of the Acute Medicine On call rota
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>Tues: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>Weds: AM - Consultant ward round, ward duties PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>Fri: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>Sat: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>Sun: Consultant ward round, ward duties</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a</p>

range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/004/F1/004
POST 19
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - RESPIRATORY
DEPARTMENT
General Internal Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Ward based care on a specialist respiratory ward. Exposure to a broad range of respiratory pathology and general medicine. Non-invasive ventilation is managed on the ward. Pleural procedures are performed in a procedure room with the aid of ultrasound. Regular consultant radiology teaching, chest team seminars and attendance at the lung cancer MDT. Daily consultants ward rounds. Opportunity to attend respiratory clinics and bronchoscopy.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Ashling Ward - Respiratory / Emergency Ward for any on-call work
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr David Ross
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Ward based care and also on call for unselected medical "take"
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward round, lung MDT, admin</p> <p>Tues: Ward round</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward round / Grand Round PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward round, chest team seminar, radiology teaching</p> <p>Fri: Ward round, cardiology education meeting</p> <p>Sat: Ward cover</p> <p>Sun: Ward cover</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.</p>

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/004/F1/003
POST 20
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - RESPIRATORY
DEPARTMENT
General Internal Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Ward based care on a specialist respiratory ward. Exposure to a broad range of respiratory pathology and general medicine. Non-invasive ventilation is managed on the ward. Pleural procedures are performed in a procedure room with the aid of ultrasound. Regular consultant radiology teaching, chest team seminars and attendance at the lung cancer MDT. Daily consultants ward rounds. Opportunity to attend respiratory clinics and bronchoscopy.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Ashling Ward – Respiratory / Emergency Ward for any on-call work
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr David Ross
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Ward based care and also on call for unselected medical “take”
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward round, lung MDT, admin</p> <p>Tues: Ward round</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward round / Grand Round</p> <p>PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Ward round, chest team seminar, radiology teaching</p> <p>Fri: Ward round, cardiology education meeting</p> <p>Sat: Ward cover</p> <p>Sun: Ward cover</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to</p>

offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/011/F1/001
POST 21
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY1 - ORTHOGERIATRICS
DEPARTMENT
Geriatrics
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Caring for an unselected group of medical patients and post hip-fracture patients. Opportunities to learn general medicine and rehabilitation
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Middleton ward, Bosham ward (outliers)
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Zahed Ikram
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Inpatient medicine
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: SpR ward round</p> <p>Tues: Consultant ward round</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward round / Grand Round PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Consultant ward round</p> <p>Fri: Ward round</p> <p>Sat: Ward cover</p> <p>Sun: Ward cover</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p> <p>Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.</p>

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/800/F2/001 (POST 01)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	GP clinics – and visits. Lots of decision making as will do own clinics
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	Take clinics, help with visits and paperwork and follow up own patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Morning & afternoon surgery. Visits in between.
	Tues: Morning & afternoon surgery. Visits in between
	Wed: GP tutorial and St Richards Foundation Teaching
	Thurs: Morning & afternoon surgery. Visits in between
	Fri: Morning surgery, visits. Audit work or afternoon surgery
	Sat:
	Sun:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	On call requirements:

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/800/F2/002 (POST 02)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Trainees will be expected to see and treat patients on an autonomous basis with full clinical and non clinical back up. They will have a surgery of patients for morning and afternoon surgeries. There is no expectation to perform home visits or out of hours duties, although this can be arranged if desired. Trainees will gain in their experience of diagnosing and treating general practice complaints, while recognising the acutely or more seriously unwell patient who needs secondary care input
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Surgery x2
	Tues: Surgery am, half day
	Wed: GP tutorial, srh teaching
	Thurs: Surgery x 2
	Fri: Surgery x 2
	Sat: nil
	Sun: nil
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/800/F2/003 (POST 03)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Working in a general practice with approx 13,000 patients. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General surgeries and duty doctor sessions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • History, examination and diagnosis and formulating a management plan • Prescribe safely • Accurate and contemporaneous record keeping • Time management and prioritisation • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues • Evidence based practice and use of local and national guidelines. • Professionalism • Exposure to ethical dilemmas including confidentiality and capacity issues. • Educate patients effectively • Enhance continuing professional development • Opportunity to attend clinics in areas of special interest e.g. derm/ENT etc. • Management of acute and chronic conditions that encompass a wide variety of specialties under direct and indirect supervision. • Time spent with extended-scope (minor ills) nurses and treatment room nurses. • Immunisation clinics/minor ops clinics. • Attend and participate in primary healthcare team meetings and develop good working relationships with colleagues from other fields (district nurses/health visitors/pharmacists etc).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opportunity to undertake audit and perform significant event analyses as appropriate.
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	<p>General Practice – seeing patients, managing acute and chronic conditions. Managing results that come in and dealing in an appropriate timeframe with correspondence arriving in, or being sent out by the practice.</p> <p>Accompanying duty doctor/paramedic practitioner or advanced nurse practitioner on home visits.</p> <p>Developing skills in telephone triage.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions
	Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Tues: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Wed: GP Teaching FY2CES(am)
	Self-study (pm)
	Thurs: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Fri: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Mon: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Tues: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Wed: GP Teaching FY2CES (am)
	General FY2 Teaching (pm)
	Thurs: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	Fri: Surgery or Duty (am & pm)
	On call requirements: NIL
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/800/F2/004 (POST 04)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	20 min / 15 min Consultations in general practice setting with experienced GP available nearby at all times
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	To see patients and work as part of the health care team, with support to prescribe and plan care
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Tues: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Wed:
	Thurs: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Fri: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Sat:
	Sun:
	Mon: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Tues: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Wed:
	Thurs: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Fri: Clinic 9 – 12 & 2 - 4
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements: ?
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	The Employer for this post is: WSHT

* It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/001/F2/004 (POST 13)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Gastro-enterology)
Department	Gastroenterology Ward, St Richards Hospital Chichester
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assisted by a CT2 and SpR, you will assist two F1s in providing ward cover on a 29 bedded general medical/gastroenterology mixed ward, with experienced nursing staff and a very supportive atmosphere. One of the Consultants visits the ward every morning to see all admissions and potential discharges. Attendance in out-patient clinics is not expected.
Where the placement is based	Boxgrove Ward, St Richard's Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Adam Stone, Dr Jocelyn Fraser
Main duties of the placement	The ward care of gastroenterology and general medical patients under the supervision of more senior members of the firm. Overseeing 2 F1s Attendance at fixed education sessions. Teaching of undergraduate medical students
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: 9am Consultant WR
	pm ward cover
	Tues: 9am Own WR
	Wed: 9am SpR WR
	1pm Grand Round
	Thurs: 9am Consultant WR
	pm Ward cover
	Fri: 9am Own WR
	2pm SpR trouble shooting round

	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements: As timetabled
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>The Gastroenterology Dept consists of 3 Consultants on a 1 in 7 acute medical take, coving one speciality-based ward. Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust, St Richard's Hospital.</p> <p>St Richard's is a small DGH in a beautiful area of the country, with the south coast a few miles to the south (ideal for sailors, wind surfers etc) and the South Downs a few miles to the north. The hospital mess is well known for it's lively activities</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/002/F2/001 (POST 15)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (N/A)
Department	Paediatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	General Paediatrics with some neonatal activity. Expect trainees to recognise and manage common acute paediatric problems at end of placement. Understand the management of common neonatal problems. Able to manage the acutely unwell infant.
Where the placement is based	Paediatrics St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	DR MIKE LINNEY
Main duties of the placement	Shared between paediatric ward time/ Neonatal ward time/ childrens assessment unit (CAU) and supernumery clinic time both in Hospital and community(Children's Development centre).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) 8 week rotating rota to include 7 nights (20:30 to 09:30 and 7 long days 9:00 – 21:00)
	Mon: 8: 30 – 21:00 Paediatric ward
	Tues: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Wed: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Thurs: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Fri: 9 – 21:00 Paediatric ward
	Sat: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	Sun: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	Mon: 8: 30 – 16:00 CAU
	Tues: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Wed: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Thurs: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Fri: 8: 30 – 16:00 CAU
	Sat: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day

	Sun: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/002/F2/002 (POST 16)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (N/A)
Department	Paediatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	General Paediatrics with some neonatal activity. Expect trainees to recognise and manage common acute paediatric problems at end of placement. Understand the management of common neonatal problems. Able to manage the acutely unwell infant.
Where the placement is based	Paediatrics St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	DR L LAMONT DR N BRENNAN
Main duties of the placement	Shared between paediatric ward time/ Neonatal ward time/children's assessment unit (CAU) and supernumery clinic time both in Hospital and community(Children's Development centre).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) 8 week rotating rota to include 7 nights (20:30 to 09:30 and 7 long days 9:00 – 21:00)
	Mon: 8: 30 – 21:00 Paediatric ward
	Tues: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Wed: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Thurs: 09:00 – 16:00 CAU
	Fri: 9 – 21:00 Paediatric ward
	Sat: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	Sun: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	Mon: 8: 30 – 16:00 CAU
	Tues: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Wed: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Thurs: Paediatric ward 9 – 21:00
	Fri: 8: 30 – 16:00 CAU

	Sat: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	Sun: 1 in 8 night/ 1 in 8 day
	On call requirements:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/024/F2/001 (POST 18)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Trauma and Orthopaedic Surgery (N/A)
Department	Orthopaedics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Pre and postoperative care of trauma and orthopaedic patients Learning opportunities in trauma meeting/ ward rounds/ day to day patient exposure/ Thursday lunchtime teaching session
Where the placement is based	Bosham/ Selsey/ Wittering/ Middleton/ Chilgrove/ Howard Wards St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	MISS BURGERT
Main duties of the placement	Care of patients!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: trauma meeting, ward work,
	Tues: trauma meeting, ward work, pm ward round
	Wed: trauma meeting, ward work, teaching
	Thurs: trauma meeting, ward work
	Fri: trauma meeting, ward work
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements: 1:14 nights, 1:7 long days
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/024/F2/002 (POST 19)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Trauma and Orthopaedic Surgery (N/A)
Department	Orthopaedics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Pre and postoperative care of trauma and orthopaedic patients Learning opportunities in trauma meeting/ ward rounds/ day to day patient exposure/ Thursday lunchtime teaching session
Where the placement is based	Bosham/ Selsey/ Wittering/ Middleton/ Chilgrove/ Howard Wards St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	MR HILL
Main duties of the placement	Care of patients!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: trauma meeting, ward work,
	Tues: trauma meeting, ward work, pm ward round
	Wed: trauma meeting, ward work, teaching
	Thurs: trauma meeting, ward work
	Fri: trauma meeting, ward work
	Sat:
	Sun:
On call requirements: 1:14 nights, 1:7 long days	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/040/F2/001 (POST 20)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (N/A)
Department	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Labour ward, outpatients, theatre and ward work under supervision
Where the placement is based	Obstetrics and Gynaecology Ward St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Miss Melanie Tipples Mr Andrew Simons Mr Adam Stone
Main duties of the placement	Working and learning in above areas
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Labour ward/OPD
	Tues: EPAC/Theatre/on call eve
	Wed: OPD/FY2 education
	Thurs: On call gynae/half day
	Fri: ANC/Dept meeting
	Sat: On call (c 1 in 6 day only)
	Sun: On call ditto
	Mon: Similar or Education week
	Tues: (4 opportunities for latter)
	Wed:
	Thurs:
	Fri:
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements: c 1 in 6 (no nights)
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/040/F2/002 (POST 21)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (N/A)
Department	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Labour ward, outpatients, theatre and ward work under supervision
Where the placement is based	Obstetrics and Gynaecology Ward St Richards Hospital Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Miss Melanie Tipples Mr Andrew Simons Mr Adam Stone
Main duties of the placement	Working and learning in above areas
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Labour ward/OPD
	Tues: EPAC/Theatre/on call eve
	Wed: OPD/FY2 education
	Thurs: On call gynae/half day
	Fri: ANC/Dept meeting
	Sat: On call (c 1 in 6 day only)
	Sun: On call ditto
	Mon: Similar or Education week
	Tues: (4 opportunities for latter)
	Wed:
	Thurs:
	Fri:
	Sat:
	Sun:
	On call requirements: c 1 in 6 (no nights)
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Southbourne Surgery
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR16/800/F2/005 (TBC)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Patient consultations by means of accompanied surgeries initially and then unaccompanied surgeries.</p> <p>Supervision by a named GP will be available for every surgery.</p> <p>Accompanying GPs on home visit consultations.</p> <p>Learning and practising consultation skills by use of training techniques such as video recording of consultations.</p> <p>Weekly attendance at community educational sessions with other FY2 doctors at another local GP practice.</p> <p>Reflective learning encouraged by use of time set aside for e-portfolio updating and reflection.</p> <p>All GPs in the practice are involved with medical education and will be supervising the FY2 in turn.</p> <p>The FY2 will also gain experience of working with an integrated primary care health team</p> <p>The FY2 doctor will gain first hand experience of contributing to the management of patients at the end of their lives.</p>
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	<p>To consult with patients – principally same day booked appointments (generally for urgent problems), protocol based chronic disease management, prescribing for named patients seen by the FY2 (not routine repeat medication prescribing) and accompanied home visits to patients when required.</p>

	Participation in clinical audit will be encouraged. Attendance at and contribution to primary care health team meetings will be encouraged.
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)
	Mon: Supervised surgery x2, accompanied home visits
	Tues: Supervised surgery x2, accompanied home visits
	Wed: Educational sessions x2
	Thurs: Supervised surgery x2, accompanied home visits
	Fri: Supervised surgery x2, accompanied home visits
	Sat: NIL
	Sun: Nil
	On call requirements: NONE
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/021/F2/001
POST 07
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – GENERAL SURGERY
DEPARTMENT
Colorectal
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Foundation doctors are mainly responsible for the management of in-patients both emergency and elective, in addition ample opportunities are available to attend out-patient clinics, theatre and endoscopy sessions.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Wittering Ward
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Miss Angela Skull / Mr Neil Cripps
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
They are expected to do daily ward rounds under supervision and will be responsible for the day to day management under the guidance of their senior colleagues.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Departmental teaching/radiology</p> <p>Tues: Theatre</p> <p>Weds: AM - PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Theatre</p> <p>Fri:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: 1:8 on call, with 8am-8pm shifts, 10.30am-11pm shifts and 8pm till 9am shifts</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p>

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Sussex Partnership Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Meadowfield Hospital, Swandean, Worthing, BN13 3EP
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/052/F2/003
POST 20
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – PSYCHIATRY
DEPARTMENT
Specialist Older Adults Mental Health Service
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
<p><i>Inpatient Units – Functional Patients(Larch ward) and Organic/Dementia Patients (Burrowes unit)</i></p> <p><i>Community Teams- Later Life Service (Functional patients) and Living Well With Dementia (Dementia patients)</i></p> <p>Both Teams cover the Adur, Arun and Worthing areas. In addition the LWWD team covers Chancetbury, Steyning, Storrington area as well.</p> <p>The LWWD team is staffed by Psychiatrists, registered mental health nurses and social care staff. Dr Denton is the Consultant Psychiatrist for the LWWD team. The medical interventions carried out in the management of their patients include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clarification of the type of Dementia the patient has/discussion of diagnosis with patient and relatives • Initiation of cholinesterase inhibitors/ Memantine where appropriate • Assessment and management of co-morbid psychiatric illness in patients with Dementia • Assessment and management of Behavioural and Psychological Symptoms of Dementia (BPSD) <p>The Later life Service in the community is provided by Psychiatrists, registered mental health nurses, social care staff, psychologist and support workers. Dr Kuruvila is the Consultant Psychiatrist for the team. The medical interventions carried out in the management of the over 65 patients in this service include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical assessment/clarification of diagnosis • Initiation or review of psychotropic medication • Reviewing patients' progress and altering medical interventions as appropriate • Patients are seen in clinic as well as in their own homes if they are unable to come to clinic. Trainee will have opportunity to be in clinic/do home visit under Consultant supervision
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Larch Ward, Meadowfield Hospital, Swandean, Arundel Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 3EP 2. Burrowes Unit, Salvington Lodge, Worthing, West Sussex, Bn13 3EP
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Amit Kuruvila
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
The clinical work on these wards will be supervised by the Consultant Psychiatrists for Larch (Dr Kuruvila) and The Burrowes (Dr Denton).

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Larch Ward is a functional psychiatric inpatient ward for older people. The Burrowes Unit is an organic inpatient ward. For both wards, patients can be admitted either informally or under the MHA 1983. The trainee will be responsible for the mental and physical health needs of patients on each ward under the supervision of the respective Consultant Psychiatrist for the ward (there is also another FY2 trainee and CT1 Psychiatry trainee who works on both wards and is responsible for care of patients along with FY2 trainee). The trainee will be expected to attend the Monday morning MDT handover meeting on Larch Ward as well as ward rounds on Larch and The Burrowes.

Training Opportunities

- Assessing and managing patients with mental health problems in inpatient Psychiatry unit (Functional and Organic Patients) and in the community
- Working alongside other members of the multidisciplinary team in delivering care to patients.
- Participation in the local psychiatric postgraduate programme.

Supervision

Dr Kuruvila will be the clinical supervisor for the trainee. This will include 1 hour of supervision per week.

Education

The trainee will be expected to attend the local postgraduate training programme which takes place on Wednesday afternoons. As part of this, they will carry out at least one case presentation and one journal club during their placement.

TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)

Mon: AM - Larch ward handover /Larch ward/ Burrowes Unit
PM - Balint group / Ward work

Tues: AM - Burrowes unit ward round
PM - Protected Foundation Teaching

Weds: AM - Larch ward round
PM - Psychiatry postgraduate teaching program

Thurs: AM - Larch ward round
PM - Supervision

Fri: AM - Ward work – Larch/ Burrowes
PM - Ward work – Larch/ Burrowes

Sat:

Sun:

On call requirements: Full shift covering the following sites at different times – Meadowfield Hospital, A&E (St Richards Hospital Chichester and Worthing General Hospital) , Mental Health Unit Chichester

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues

to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/030/F2/001
POST 13
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – EMERGENCY MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT
Emergency Department (A&E)
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Seeing all types of unselected emergency presentations, with all ages and demographics of patients; working in Resus, Majors, Minors and Paeds with 24/7 middle grade cover. Experience of major trauma, sepsis, stroke thrombolysis, ACS/STEMI presentations etc. Special interest in elderly trauma and admission avoidance in complex elderly patients. There are daily board rounds, daily shop-floor microteaching opportunities and a weekly teaching programme which is fully protected and off the shop floor.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Emergency Department (A&E)
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Steve Searle, Dr Mark Witcomb, Dr David Neal
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
To see emergency patients with 24/7 senior shop-floor support.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon:</p> <p>Tues:</p> <p>Weds: PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs:</p> <p>Fri:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: None – Working pattern is a 1:9 shift system to cover a 24/7 timetable alongside 8 other colleagues at the same level within the Emergency Department. Thus 1 in 9 nights.</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/030/F2/002
POST 14
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – EMERGENCY MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT
Emergency Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
24/7 middle grade cover with a weekly teaching programme off the shop floor
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
(Emergency Department) A&E
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Steve Searle, Dr Mark Witcomb, Dr David Neal
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Seeing all types of unselected emergency presentations, with all ages and demographics of patients; working in Resus, Majors, Minors and Paeds with 24/7 middle grade cover. Experience of major trauma, sepsis, stroke thrombolysis, ACS/STEMI presentations etc. Special interest in elderly trauma and admission avoidance in complex elderly patients. There are daily board rounds, daily shop-floor microteaching opportunities and a weekly teaching programme which is fully protected and off the shop floor.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon:</p> <p>Tues: AM - PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds:</p> <p>Thurs:</p> <p>Fri: Weekly bleep free tutorial on Friday followed by full a teaching afternoon</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: Shift work to cover a 24/7 timetable alongside 9 colleagues at the same level within the Emergency Department. Thus 1 in 9 nights</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and</p>

in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/030/F2/003
POST 15
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – EMERGENCY MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT
Emergency Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
24/7 middle grade cover with a weekly teaching programme off the shop floor
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
(Emergency Department) A&E
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Steve Searle, Dr Mark Witcomb, Dr David Neal
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Seeing all types of unselected emergency presentations, with all ages and demographics of patients; working in Resus, Majors, Minors and Paeds with 24/7 middle grade cover. Experience of major trauma, sepsis, stroke thrombolysis, ACS/STEMI presentations etc. Special interest in elderly trauma and admission avoidance in complex elderly patients. There are daily board rounds, daily shop-floor microteaching opportunities and a weekly teaching programme which is fully protected and off the shop floor.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon:</p> <p>Tues: AM - PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds:</p> <p>Thurs:</p> <p>Fri: Weekly bleep free tutorial on Friday followed by full a teaching afternoon</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: Shift work to cover a 24/7 timetable alongside 9 colleagues at the same level within the Emergency Department. Thus 1 in 9 nights</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and</p>

in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/030/F2/004
POST 16
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – EMERGENCY MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT
Emergency Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
24/7 middle grade cover with a weekly teaching programme off the shop floor
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
(Emergency Department) A&E
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Steve Searle, Dr Mark Witcomb, Dr David Neal
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Seeing all types of unselected emergency presentations, with all ages and demographics of patients; working in Resus, Majors, Minors and Paeds with 24/7 middle grade cover. Experience of major trauma, sepsis, stroke thrombolysis, ACS/STEMI presentations etc. Special interest in elderly trauma and admission avoidance in complex elderly patients. There are daily board rounds, daily shop-floor microteaching opportunities and a weekly teaching programme which is fully protected and off the shop floor.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon:</p> <p>Tues: AM - PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds:</p> <p>Thurs:</p> <p>Fri: Weekly bleep free tutorial on Friday followed by full a teaching afternoon</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements: Shift work to cover a 24/7 timetable alongside 9 colleagues at the same level within the Emergency Department. Thus 1 in 9 nights</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.</p> <p>We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and</p>

in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST	
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust	
SITE	
St Richard's	
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)	
KSS/RYS16/001/F2/003	
POST 21	
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	
FY2 – ACUTE MEDICINE	
DEPARTMENT	
General Internal Medicine	
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
Clinical, Clerical and day to day management of patients admitted on Acute, unselected Adult Medical take	
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED	
Emergency Floor	
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT	
Dr Neal Gent, Dr Neil Hedger, Dr Ben Sheldon Dr Judith Virjee	
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT	
<p>Trainees gain wide experience in all aspects of acute general internal medicine. The Emergency Floor has recently been re-configured to accept acutely unwell surgical and urology patients. It also accepts orthopaedic patients with medical needs.</p> <p>They undertake day to day clerical, clinical and practical care for a very wide range of patients admitted to the AMU for assessment, investigation, diagnosis, and immediate treatment - via both A+E and primary care.</p> <p>As a result, they gain experience in most of the common illness presenting in patients admitted to hospital during acute, unselected general medical take and the associated medical subspecialties. This includes exposure to and experience in Cardiology, Respiratory Medicine, Metabolic Medicine, Gastroenterology, Acute Haemo-Oncology, Medical Micro-biology, Acute (medical) Psychiatry and Medicine for the Elderly. As a result of the reconfiguration, they will also gain some experience of surgical patients in an acute care setting.</p> <p>Supervised experience is also provided at the weekend for all the on call trainees - with an AMU consultant working for 6 hours on the shop floor every Saturday.</p>	
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	
Mon:	Ward Round and the intra-take/post take ward duties
Tues:	Ward Round and the intra-take/post take ward duties
Weds:	Ward Round and the intra-take/post take ward duties
Thurs:	Ward Round and the intra-take/post take ward duties
Fri:	Ward Round and the intra-take/post take ward duties
Sat:	Ward round/ward work (on rotation)
Sun:	
Full support will be given to the trainees to attend educational activities appropriate to their grade	

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

On call requirements: 1 in 8

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/001/F2/001
POST 23
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – RESPIRATORY
DEPARTMENT
General Internal Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Ward based care on a specialist respiratory ward with daily consultants ward rounds and experienced senior nursing staff. Exposure to a broad range of respiratory pathology and general medicine. Pleural procedures are performed in a procedure room with the aid of ultrasound and non-invasive ventilation is managed on the ward, so there is ample opportunity to develop confidence in both areas. Weekly chest team seminars/teaching and attendance at the lung cancer MDT. Opportunity to attend daily respiratory clinics and twice weekly bronchoscopy lists (Tuesday and Friday). Respiratory Simulation training which covers respiratory emergencies and procedures.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Ashling Ward
Dr Harpreet Ranu, Dr Paul Tate
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Ward based care and also on call for unselected medical "take"
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Ward round / lung MDT</p> <p>Tues: AM - Ward round / clinic PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds: Ward round / Medical Grand Round</p> <p>Thurs: Ward round / chest team seminar</p> <p>Fri: Ward round / cardiology teaching meeting</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.</p> <p>On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR16/001/F2/002
POST 24
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – HAEMATOLOGY
DEPARTMENT
General Internal Medicine
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
<p>Inpatient, day unit and outpatient care of haematology patients in conjunction with multi-disciplinary team including CNS, trials nurse and 3 consultants (Level 2 care: acute leukaemia, lymphoma, myeloma etc).</p> <p>Assessing new and acutely presenting haematology patients with problems such as neutropenic sepsis.</p> <p>Review of other inpatients presenting with bleeding, thrombotic and other problems.</p> <p>Well supervised with daily consultant ward round.</p> <p>Opportunities to learn laboratory haematology.</p> <p>Good for team working/communication skills/breaking bad news/assessment of acutely ill patients/ appropriate use of investigations.</p>
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Ford Ward and Fernhurst Centre (specialised Haematology-Oncology ward and day Unit).
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Sarah Janes
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<p>Day to day management of inpatients (usually 3-10).</p> <p>New patient clerking in outpatients.</p> <p>Assessment of acute haematology admissions in Day Unit and Emergency floor/A&E</p>
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: AM WR Day Unit</p> <p>Tues: AM - WR Outpatient clinic PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds: AM MDT/social meeting, WR Day Unit</p> <p>Thurs: WR Outpatient clinic PM nil scheduled</p> <p>Fri: AM Ward round, Clinical review (radiology) meeting PM Ward work</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p>

On call requirements:

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
SITE
St Richard's
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/001/F2/005
POST 25
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
FY2 – STROKE
DEPARTMENT
Geriatrics
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Acute stroke. Thrombolysis, acute medicine. The post holder will also at times be required to cross cover Donald Wilson House patients and therefore get experience of further neurology inpatients and related MDT working and experience of specialised neurology/neurorehabilitation clinics related to this.
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Lavant Ward / + some cross site cover at Donald Wilson House
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Simone Ivatts / Dr Lloyd Bradley
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clerking new patients • Ongoing care of medical in patients • Safe prescribing • Communication with all ward staff and relatives • Discharge planning • Ongoing education
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: ward round, ward work</p> <p>Tues: AM - new cases, ward work PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Weds: new cases, ward work</p> <p>Thurs: ward round, ward work</p> <p>Fri: new cases, ward work</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p>On call requirements:</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts. On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Worthing
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYS16/011/F2/001
POST 05
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
F2 – GERIATRICS
DEPARTMENT
Department of Medicine for the Elderly (DoME)
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
<p>Learning opportunities are mainly based around patients on one ward (this may be general, hip fracture or stroke) and those who are admitted.</p> <p>Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, including complex discharge planning, communication, ethics and end of life care.</p> <p>Multidisciplinary working. Opportunity to attend OP clinics. Lunchtime teaching 3 days per week.</p>
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Botolphs/Buckingham/Ditchling/Durrington/Barrow/Broadwater/Becket ward, Worthing Hospital
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Rajen Patel / Dr Ai-Lyn Yeo / Dr Adrian Richardson / Dr Roger Tozer / Dr Nabarun Sengupta Dr Matt Thompson
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<p>Inpatient care of frail elderly patients with multiple comorbidities</p> <p>On call, you will be admitting frail elderly with medical illness, stroke/TIA admissions of all ages, including acute thrombolysis, and you will be providing ward cover.</p>
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: Handover / ward work / acute admissions / medical grand round</p> <p>Tues: AM - Handover / ward work / acute admissions PM - Protected foundation teaching</p> <p>Weds: Handover / ward work / acute admissions</p> <p>Thurs: Handover / ward work / acute admissions</p> <p>Fri: Handover / ward work / acute admissions</p> <p>Sat: AM - PM -</p> <p>Sun: AM - PM -</p> <p>On call requirements: 1 in 7. You will be on call approximately once a week, approximately 1 in 4 weekends (one of which is a weekend of nights) and have 2 weeks of nights over the 4 month placement.</p>
LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION
Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/035/F1/005 (POST 01)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (AMU)
Department	General Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Ward based acute medical care, situated learning in workplace and PGMC
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital, Medical Wards
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr J Wileman
Main duties of the placement	Ward based acute medical care
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward round and afternoon ward work Tues: Ward round and afternoon ward work Wed: Ward round and afternoon ward work Thurs: Ward round and afternoon ward work Fri: Ward round and afternoon ward work Sat: Acute admissions Sun: Acute admissions</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 8</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident</p>

	<p>and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on 2. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better 3. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/017/F1/002 (POST 02)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Diabetes)
Department	General Medicine, Diabetes and Endocrinology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Ward based acute medical care, situated learning in workplace and PGMC
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital, Medical Wards
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Ward based acute medical care
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward round and afternoon ward work Tues: Ward round and afternoon ward work Wed: Ward round and afternoon ward work Thurs: Ward round and afternoon ward work Fri: Ward round and afternoon ward work Sat: Acute admissions Sun: Acute admissions</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 8</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident</p>

	<p>and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>4. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>5. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>6. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/007/F1/003 (POST 03)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	Cardiology, Courtlands Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The rotation comprises of mainly cardiology patients very rarely do we get any general medical patients. There is a great deal of teaching from the seniors. There is a Friday list for cardioversion which the juniors run. There are opportunities to go to clinic . There is also the rapid access chest pain clinic on Thursday's which is run by the junior's. During the placement it could be possible to perform pleural taps and drains but depends on the patients you get. In terms of learning your management of ACS, AF, Heart block, Valvular disease will improve greatly. When on call you could be able to manage cardiology cases competently .
Where the placement is based	Courtlands Ward, Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr K Webb-Peploe
Main duties of the placement	The job mainly involves ward rounds in the morning start 8:30 am and finish by 11:00am. After this you do all the jobs that need doing. Typical job's would be organising tests, making sure patients are ready for angiogram or pacemaker, chasing up colleagues for patient transfer, usual bloods, cannula and ABG's. The F1s are not scheduled to go to clinic but if you are eager then you can go. There are also opportunities in the cath lab to see angiograms, PCI's, temporary wire and pacemaker insertion. If you are really lucky you may be able to have a go at getting central access (Femoral, subclavian or auxiliary).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)

	<p>Mon: Ward rounds/Jobs resultant of ward round.</p> <p>Tues: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Wed: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Thurs: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round plus rapid access chest pain clinic</p> <p>Fri; Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>7. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a</p>

	comprehensive local service which they can rely on
8.	We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better
9.	We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/007/F1/002 (POST 04)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	Cardiology, Courtlands Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The rotation comprises of mainly cardiology patients very rarely do we get any general medical patients. There is a great deal of teaching from the seniors. There is a Friday list for cardioversion which the juniors run. There are opportunities to go to clinic . There is also the rapid access chest pain clinic on Thursday's which is run by the junior's. During the placement it could be possible to perform pleural taps and drains but depends on the patients you get. In terms of learning your management of ACS, AF, Heart block, Valvular disease will improve greatly. When on call you could be able to manage cardiology cases competently .
Where the placement is based	Courtlands Ward, Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr K Webb-Peploe
Main duties of the placement	The job mainly involves ward rounds in the morning start 8:30 am and finish by 11:00am. After this you do all the jobs that need doing. Typical job's would be organising tests, making sure patients are ready for angiogram or pacemaker, chasing up colleagues for patient transfer, usual bloods, cannula and ABG's. The F1s are not scheduled to go to clinic but if you are eager then you can go. There are also opportunities in the cath lab to see angiograms, PCI's, temporary wire and pacemaker insertion. If you are really lucky you may be able to have a go at getting central access (Femoral, subclavian or auxiliary).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)

	<p>Mon: Ward rounds/Jobs resultant of ward round.</p> <p>Tues: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Wed: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Thurs: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round plus rapid access chest pain clinic</p> <p>Fri; Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>10. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a</p>

	comprehensive local service which they can rely on
11.	We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better
12.	We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/018/F1/002 (POST 05)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Gastroenterology)
Department	
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The care of in patients with general medical and gastroenterological disease
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr A Li/ Dr A Sinha
Main duties of the placement	Participate in the care of patients under the supervision of the Gastroenterology consultants. Participate in the acute medical take.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions weekly</p> <p>Mon AM: Consultant Rounds (Li) Tues AM: Consultant Rounds (Sinha) Fri AM: Consultant Rounds (Li/Sinha)</p> <p>Opportunities to observe endoscopy sessions, clinics and specialist clinical meetings.</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> same as other HO Chrissy - Please check for frequency</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases</p>

	<p>See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>13. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>14. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>15. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/004/F1/002 (POST 08)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Respiratory Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are learning opportunities for many procedures including pleural taps and aspirates, as well as the chance to do ward round on one's own.
Where the placement is based	Eastbrook Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Adams/Dr J Congleton
Main duties of the placement	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 where every patient is reviewed. After a 30min lunch break the afternoon is spent doing jobs generated from the ward round such as making referrals to other specialties, requesting scans, chasing test results, taking bloods and doing cannulas, sorting out patients who become acutely unwell. There are consultant ward rounds twice per week.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 <i>On call requirements:</i> We do one on call working until 21:30 every week day, and work two weekends and one week of nights every 4 months.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>22. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>23. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>24. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/010 (POST 09)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>25. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>26. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>27. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/011 (POST 10)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>28. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>29. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>30. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/004/F1/003 (POST 11)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Respiratory Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are learning opportunities for many procedures including pleural taps and aspirates, as well as the chance to do ward round on one's own.
Where the placement is based	Eastbrook Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Adams/Dr J Congleton
Main duties of the placement	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 where every patient is reviewed. After a 30min lunch break the afternoon is spent doing jobs generated from the ward round such as making referrals to other specialties, requesting scans, chasing test results, taking bloods and doing cannulas, sorting out patients who become acutely unwell. There are consultant ward rounds twice per week.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 <i>On call requirements:</i> We do one on call working until 21:30 every week day, and work two weekends and one week of nights every 4 months.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>31. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>32. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>33. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/015/F1/002 KSS/RYR18/015/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Renal Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are 2 F1s, 2 SHOs and 2 registrars, plus 2 consultants who alternate with working 1 month on the ward and 1 month on ITU. With such a lot of senior support there are opportunities to learn both clinical knowledge (e.g. causes of acute kidney injury, regimens during initiation of renal replacement therapy) and skills (e.g. pleural taps, lumbar punctures)
Where the placement is based	Eartham Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Pegge/Dr P Carr
Main duties of the placement	The main duties are: daily ward round and the jobs that these generate, including practical procedures, writing referral letters and organising investigations. At the end of the day you assess blood test and other results and based on these make plans for the management of the patients overnight. There are opportunities to shadow in ITU, but it is usually very busy.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	F1s come in 8:45 to prepare the daily list for the ward round, and to get the obstetrics and blood test results ready. Ward rounds start at 9. Usual finish at 6pm. On Call requirements: We do general medicine on-call once a week - when first you clerk new patients from 1-9pm, when second on you look after the wards from 5-9pm. You do one weekend in 5 (Friday, Saturday, Sunday) and usually 1 set of nights, though some people do 2 sets dependant on the rota. Nights are from 9pm-10am, and you clerk new patients and look after the wards, with an SHO and a reg. You work a weekend and then get 3 days off after the

	weekend. The following week you do Mon-Thursday nights, and then get 2 weeks off.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>34. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>35. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>36. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>

--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/012 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/016
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>37. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>38. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>39. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/013 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/015 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/014
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>40. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>41. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>42. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/035/F1/008 (POST 29)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Acute Medicine)
Department	Placement split between Acute Medical Unit and General (Internal) Medicine ward. Busy units with 25-40 acute admissions per day, Ambulatory Care, Multi-disciplinary teams. 3 Consultants, SpR and SHO support. Links with CCU, Critical Care.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Excellent exposure to broad range of acute medical presentations, emergencies and management. Bed-side teaching, MDM, departmental meetings as well as a meeting every day with the team to discuss any challenging or difficult problems – F1s will also present cases at these meetings.
Where the placement is based	On the Acute Medical Unit, Worthing and Ditchling ward, Worthing Hospital.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr R Duckitt/Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients. Take part in post-take ward rounds Preparing discharge letters Ensure post-take jobs are completed. Liaising with other specialties and departments Review patients when required. Clerking of new admissions. Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR / Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Wed: PTWR / Teaching Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Thurs: PTWR / Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews

	<p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: On-call rota Sun: On-call rota</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On-call rota with other Foundation doctors – 1:14 including split nights</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>49. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>50. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p>

	51. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/035/F1/005 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/006 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/007 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/009 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/010
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Acute Medicine)
Department	Placement split between Acute Medical Unit and General (Internal) Medicine ward. Busy units with 25-40 acute admissions per day, Ambulatory Care, Multi-disciplinary teams. 3 Consultants, SpR and SHO support. Links with CCU, Critical Care.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Excellent exposure to broad range of acute medical presentations, emergencies and management. Bed-side teaching, MDM, departmental meetings as well as a meeting every day with the team to discuss any challenging or difficult problems – F1s will also present cases at these meetings.
Where the placement is based	On the Acute Medical Unit, Worthing and Ditchling ward, Worthing Hospital.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr R Duckitt/Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients. Take part in post-take ward rounds Preparing discharge letters Ensure post-take jobs are completed. Liaising with other specialties and departments Review patients when required. Clerking of new admissions. Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR /Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Wed: PTWR / Teaching Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Thurs: PTWR / Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews

	<p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: On-call rota Sun: On-call rota</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On-call rota with other Foundation doctors – 1:14 including split nights</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>52. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>53. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p>

	54. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/021/F1/011 (POST 22)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (Upper Gastrointestinal Surgery)
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The job of an FY1 on a daily basis is predominately administrative and being extremely organised is the key to being successful.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Sayegh/Mr K Singh
Main duties of the placement	<p>a. Having an updated inpatient list for ward rounds and other members of the team. This should include, reason for patients admission, diagnosis, investigation results and plan. There should also be a column for any further jobs that may need implementing</p> <p>b. To ensure jobs that may arise during ward round are completed and results chased up.</p> <p>c. If a review from another speciality has been requested, it is important you act upon there recommendations if appropriate.</p> <p>d. You are the first port of call for any patient on the ward, therefore if a patient becomes acutely unwell you will be contacted first. It is important to be aware that there is help available from your other team members and you should always ask for it if you feel you are not able to cope.</p> <p>e. Also, you may be asked to speak to family members about the patients condition.</p> <p>f. At Worthing hospital, you are required to conduct pre-assessment clinics for elective operations. Here, you assess the fitness for surgery for each patient and to discuss any</p>

	<p>uncertainties with the anaesthetist. This is an effective learning environment if you get complicated patients.</p> <p>g. You are expected to do one on-call ever 3-4 weeks, probably the best learning opportunity available to practice history taking, examination and procedural skills. Again, whilst on-call you are expected to attend to patients who have been admitted under your take if they become acutely unwell and also attend to any new incoming patients</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon Ward Round, completing/delegating any jobs each morning.</p> <p>Tues: Ward Round, completing/delegatin any jobs each morning plus endoscopy in the afternoon. Teaching.</p> <p>Wed Ward round, pre-assessment clinic. Journal Club teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Theatre all day</p> <p>Fri: Morning theatre and afternoon organising and making weekend plans for each patients.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 every 3-4 weeks</i></p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)

	<p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>64. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>65. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>66. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/021/F1/012 (POST 23)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	Chiltington Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Pre-operative clinical assessments, Peri-operative theatre exposure i.e. scrubbing in and assisting the surgeon in theatre, post-operative patient care- Ward work, On-call surgical rota with a larger exposure to other surgical disciplines with acute surgical admission and emergencies. MDT preparation and presentation weekly.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr R Bonomi
Main duties of the placement	Administrative
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Basic 8-5 working day with on call rota, although realistically a 730- 1830 is commonly done. A half day off each week is also compulsory but in truth rarely achievable due to the demands of the workload. Ward round starts at approx 0800hrs and then is followed by ward jobs such as TTO'S e.g., pre surgical assessment clinics are on Monday afternoons and Friday mornings...expect on average 4-7 patients each taking approximately 1/2 hour each. Teaching is done on the formal teaching days pre-selected days- Tues and Wednesday. MDT preparation on Tuesday is the responsibility of the F1 and requires data collection from up to 30-35 sets of patients notes, the F1 then presents this information at the MDT meeting the following day 12-2p.m.</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On call rota every 3-4 weeks</p>

<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>67. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>68. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>69. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
---	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/021/F1/013 (POST 27)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	The Surgical Directorate performs colorectal, upper GI Surgery, lower GI Surgery, Breast Surgery, vascular surgery and Urology. All annual and study leave is prospective cover.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Foundation doctors are mainly responsible for the management of in-patients both emergency and elective, in addition ample opportunities are available to attend out-patient clinics, theatre and endoscopy sessions.
Where the placement is based	Worthing and Southlands Hospitals
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Caruana
Main duties of the placement	They are expected to do daily ward rounds under supervision and will be responsible for the day to day management under the guidance of their senior colleagues.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Foundation doctors are expected to work to locally agreed rotas and can expect to get exposure to theatres, clinics, endoscopy and wards.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>79. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>80. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>81. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/021/F1/010 (POST 28)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The job of an FY1 on a daily basis is predominately administrative and being extremely organised is the key to being successful.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Sayegh/Mr K Singh
Main duties of the placement	<p>a. Having an updated inpatient list for ward rounds and other members of the team. This should include, reason for patients admission, diagnosis, investigation results and plan. There should also be a column for any further jobs that may need implementing</p> <p>b. To ensure jobs that may arise during ward round are completed and results chased up.</p> <p>c. If a review from another speciality has been requested, it is important you act upon there recommendations if appropriate.</p> <p>d. You are the first port of call for any patient on the ward, therefore if a patient becomes acutely unwell you will be contacted first. It is important to be aware that there is help available from your other team members and you should always ask for it if you feel you are not able to cope.</p> <p>e. Also, you may be asked to speak to family members about the patients condition.</p> <p>f. At Worthing hospital, you are required to conduct pre-assessment clinics for elective operations. Here, you assess the fitness for surgery for each patient and to discuss any uncertainties with the anaesthetist. This is an effective learning environment if you get complicated patients.</p> <p>g. You are expected to do one on-call ever 3-4weeks, probably the best learning opportunity available to practice history taking, examination</p>

	and procedural skills. Again, whilst on-call you are expected to attend to patients who have been admitted under your take if they become acutely unwell and also attend to any new incoming patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon Ward Round, completing/delegating any jobs each morning. Tues: Ward Round, completing/delegatin any jobs each morning plus endoscopy in the afternoon. Teaching. Wed Ward round, pre-assessment clinic. Journal Club teaching Thurs: Theatre all day Fri: Morning theatre and afternoon organising and making weekend plans for each patients.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 every 3-4 weeks</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy
	82. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on
	83. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better
	84. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/052/F1/001 (POST 18)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (N/A)
Department	Liaison Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of patients with mental health problems in the general hospital setting Mon –Thurs; research opportunity if keen, Friday general medicine on AMU
Where the placement is based	Worthing General Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr J Gordon
Main duties of the placement	To shadow the team and then to carry out assessments – always with supervision
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward/A&E work - supervision Tues: Ward/A&E work Wed: Ward/A&E work and postgrad teaching Thurs: Ward/A&E work/HIV clinic Fri: AMU – medicine – Dr Duckett</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> DOME o/c duties</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients</p>

	<p>Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies</p> <p>Receive around one million blood samples</p> <p>Dispense 740,000 medicines</p> <p>Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>85. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>86. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>87. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/091/F1/001 (POST 17)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Anaesthetics (N/A)
Department	Large DGH anaesthetic and Intensive Care departments.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Where the placement is based	Operating Theatre and Intensive Care
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr H Wakeling
Main duties of the placement	Supernumery learning position in anaesthesia and intensive care. First 2 months in anaesthesia moving through all areas of DGH anaesthetics gaining knowledge and various skills, particularly relating to the airway and vascular access. Second 2 months spent in intensive care to consolidate skills learned in anaesthetics and gain others including the recognition and early management of the acutely unwell patient, advanced vascular access, cardiac output monitoring, peri-arrest cooling, blood gas interpretation etc.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Theatre Mon: 8.00 – 18.00 Tues: 8.00 – 18.00 Wed: 8.00 – 18.00 Thurs: 8.00 – 18.00 Fri: 8.00 – 18.00 Sat: Sun: Intensive care Mon: 8.00 – 18.00 Tues: 8.00 – 18.00 Wed: 8.00 – 18.00 Thurs: 8.00 – 18.00

	<p>Fri: 8.00 – 18.00 Sat: Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: acute medical on call rota.</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>88. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>89. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>90. We Care about Being Stronger Together -</p>

	working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Worthing
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR18/011/F1/004
POST 18
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
F1 – GERIATRICS
DEPARTMENT
Department of Medicine for the Elderly (DoME)
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, including complex discharge planning, communication, ethics and end of life care. These patients may be general, hip fracture or stroke. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes available 3 times a week
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Becket/Botolphs/Buckingham/Broadwater/Barrow/Ditchling/Durrington ward, at Worthing Hospital
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Patel/Tozer/Yeo/Thompson/Sengupta/Saunders
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and when on call, this includes Stroke/TIA admissions of all ages, including acute thrombolysis.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Tues: AM - Ward round / Multidisciplinary team discharge planning meeting PM - Ward work</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward round PM - Protected foundation teaching</p> <p>Thurs: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Fri: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Sat: AM - PM -</p> <p>Sun: AM - PM -</p> <p>On call requirements: 1 in 6</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Sussex Partnership Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Worthing
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYP18/052/F1/002
POST 30
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
F1 – PSYCHIATRY
DEPARTMENT
Specialist Older Adults Mental Health
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
<p>Training Opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing and managing elderly patients with mental health problems in the general hospital setting. Gaining experience of how Crisis Teams work and their role in the management of elderly patients requiring acute psychiatric care. Contributing to medical assessments and reviews for patients with dementia and older patients with functional psychiatric illness requiring Crisis Team input. Working alongside other members of the multidisciplinary team in delivering care to patients. Participation in the local psychiatric postgraduate programme. <p>To start with, the trainee will be accompanied by either Dr Wijetunge or another member of the team when seeing patients. As their experience and competencies grow, the trainee can take on a more active role in assessing and reviewing patients.</p> <p>The trainee will be expected to attend the local postgraduate training programme which takes place on Wednesday afternoons. As part of this, they will carry out at least one case presentation and one journal club during their placement.</p>
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
OPMH Liaison Psychiatry - Worthing Hospital Crisis Resolution Team & Dementia Crisis Service - Swanedan
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Aruna Wijetunge
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<p>Dementia Crisis Service and the Crisis Resolution Team</p> <p>The purposes of these teams are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To provide an alternative to hospital admission for unwell patients To facilitate discharge from hospital To act as “gatekeepers” for admission to psychiatric inpatient units <p>Both Crisis Teams cover the Adur, Arun and Worthing areas. Patients are taken on by the Crisis Teams for a time limited period (usually up to 6 weeks).</p> <p>The Dementia Crisis Service is staffed by registered mental health nurses and social care staff. The medical interventions carried out in the management of their patients include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clarification of the type of Dementia the patient has/discussion of diagnosis with patient and relatives

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

- Initiation of cholinesterase inhibitors/Memantine where appropriate
- Assessment and management of co-morbid psychiatric illness in patients with Dementia

The Crisis Resolution Team is staffed by registered mental health nurses, social care staff, Approved Mental Health Practitioners, a psychologist and support workers. Dr Wijetunge is the Consultant Psychiatrist for the over 65 patients seen by the team. The medical interventions carried out in the management of the over 65 patients in this team include:

- Medical assessment/clarification of diagnosis
- Initiation of psychotropic medication
- Reviewing patients' progress and altering medical interventions as appropriate

Both Crisis Teams are based on the Swandean site in Worthing. Patients are seen in the community, usually in their own homes.

Old Age Liaison Psychiatry

This is based in Worthing Hospital. The service accepts referrals for both functional and organic presentations of mental illness in over 65s. The referrals come from the Emergency Floor and wards from the hospital (it does not cover A&E). The team works closely with the various medical and surgical teams in the hospital (particularly the Department of Medicine for the Elderly). They also link with the Psychiatric inpatient units, Crisis Teams and Community Mental Health Teams. The team is staffed by registered mental health nurses.

TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)

Mon: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - OPMH Liaison – Patient Reviews

Tues: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - Crisis Team Patient Reviews

Weds: AM - Supervision; OPMH Liaison – Patient Reviews
PM - Protected foundation teaching

Thurs: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - Crisis Team Patient Reviews

Fri: Emergency Floor

Sat: AM -
PM -

Sun: AM -
PM -

On call requirements:

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a

range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/035/F1/005 (POST 01)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (AMU)
Department	General Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Ward based acute medical care, situated learning in workplace and PGMC
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital, Medical Wards
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr J Wileman
Main duties of the placement	Ward based acute medical care
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward round and afternoon ward work Tues: Ward round and afternoon ward work Wed: Ward round and afternoon ward work Thurs: Ward round and afternoon ward work Fri: Ward round and afternoon ward work Sat: Acute admissions Sun: Acute admissions</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 8</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident</p>

	<p>and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on 2. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better 3. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/017/F1/002 (POST 02)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Diabetes)
Department	General Medicine, Diabetes and Endocrinology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Ward based acute medical care, situated learning in workplace and PGMC
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital, Medical Wards
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Ward based acute medical care
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward round and afternoon ward work Tues: Ward round and afternoon ward work Wed: Ward round and afternoon ward work Thurs: Ward round and afternoon ward work Fri: Ward round and afternoon ward work Sat: Acute admissions Sun: Acute admissions</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 8</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident</p>

	<p>and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>4. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>5. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>6. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/007/F1/003 (POST 03)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	Cardiology, Courtlands Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The rotation comprises of mainly cardiology patients very rarely do we get any general medical patients. There is a great deal of teaching from the seniors. There is a Friday list for cardioversion which the juniors run. There are opportunities to go to clinic . There is also the rapid access chest pain clinic on Thursday's which is run by the junior's. During the placement it could be possible to perform pleural taps and drains but depends on the patients you get. In terms of learning your management of ACS, AF, Heart block, Valvular disease will improve greatly. When on call you could be able to manage cardiology cases competently .
Where the placement is based	Courtlands Ward, Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr K Webb-Peploe
Main duties of the placement	The job mainly involves ward rounds in the morning start 8:30 am and finish by 11:00am. After this you do all the jobs that need doing. Typical job's would be organising tests, making sure patients are ready for angiogram or pacemaker, chasing up colleagues for patient transfer, usual bloods, cannula and ABG's. The F1s are not scheduled to go to clinic but if you are eager then you can go. There are also opportunities in the cath lab to see angiograms, PCI's, temporary wire and pacemaker insertion. If you are really lucky you may be able to have a go at getting central access (Femoral, subclavian or auxiliary).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)

	<p>Mon: Ward rounds/Jobs resultant of ward round.</p> <p>Tues: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Wed: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Thurs: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round plus rapid access chest pain clinic</p> <p>Fri; Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>7. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a</p>

	<p>comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>8. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>9. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/007/F1/002 (POST 04)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Cardiology)
Department	Cardiology, Courtlands Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The rotation comprises of mainly cardiology patients very rarely do we get any general medical patients. There is a great deal of teaching from the seniors. There is a Friday list for cardioversion which the juniors run. There are opportunities to go to clinic . There is also the rapid access chest pain clinic on Thursday's which is run by the junior's. During the placement it could be possible to perform pleural taps and drains but depends on the patients you get. In terms of learning your management of ACS, AF, Heart block, Valvular disease will improve greatly. When on call you could be able to manage cardiology cases competently .
Where the placement is based	Courtlands Ward, Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr K Webb-Peploe
Main duties of the placement	The job mainly involves ward rounds in the morning start 8:30 am and finish by 11:00am. After this you do all the jobs that need doing. Typical job's would be organising tests, making sure patients are ready for angiogram or pacemaker, chasing up colleagues for patient transfer, usual bloods, cannula and ABG's. The F1s are not scheduled to go to clinic but if you are eager then you can go. There are also opportunities in the cath lab to see angiograms, PCI's, temporary wire and pacemaker insertion. If you are really lucky you may be able to have a go at getting central access (Femoral, subclavian or auxiliary).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)

	<p>Mon: Ward rounds/Jobs resultant of ward round.</p> <p>Tues: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Wed: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round</p> <p>Thurs: Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round plus rapid access chest pain clinic</p> <p>Fri; Ward rounds/jobs resultant of ward round:</p> <p>Sat:</p> <p>Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>10. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a</p>

	comprehensive local service which they can rely on
11.	We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better
12.	We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/018/F1/002 (POST 05)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Gastroenterology)
Department	
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The care of in patients with general medical and gastroenterological disease
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr A Li/ Dr A Sinha
Main duties of the placement	Participate in the care of patients under the supervision of the Gastroenterology consultants. Participate in the acute medical take.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions weekly</p> <p>Mon AM: Consultant Rounds (Li) Tues AM: Consultant Rounds (Sinha) Fri AM: Consultant Rounds (Li/Sinha)</p> <p>Opportunities to observe endoscopy sessions, clinics and specialist clinical meetings.</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> same as other HO Chrissy - Please check for frequency</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases</p>

	<p>See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>13. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>14. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>15. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/004/F1/002 (POST 08)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Respiratory Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are learning opportunities for many procedures including pleural taps and aspirates, as well as the chance to do ward round on one's own.
Where the placement is based	Eastbrook Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Adams/Dr J Congleton
Main duties of the placement	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 where every patient is reviewed. After a 30min lunch break the afternoon is spent doing jobs generated from the ward round such as making referrals to other specialties, requesting scans, chasing test results, taking bloods and doing cannulas, sorting out patients who become acutely unwell. There are consultant ward rounds twice per week.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 <i>On call requirements:</i> We do one on call working until 21:30 every week day, and work two weekends and one week of nights every 4 months.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>22. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>23. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>24. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/010 (POST 09)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>25. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>26. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>27. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/011 (POST 10)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>28. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>29. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>30. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/004/F1/003 (POST 11)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Respiratory Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are learning opportunities for many procedures including pleural taps and aspirates, as well as the chance to do ward round on one's own.
Where the placement is based	Eastbrook Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Adams/Dr J Congleton
Main duties of the placement	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 where every patient is reviewed. After a 30min lunch break the afternoon is spent doing jobs generated from the ward round such as making referrals to other specialties, requesting scans, chasing test results, taking bloods and doing cannulas, sorting out patients who become acutely unwell. There are consultant ward rounds twice per week.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Each day comprises a ward round from 09:00 to about 12:30 <i>On call requirements:</i> We do one on call working until 21:30 every week day, and work two weekends and one week of nights every 4 months.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>31. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>32. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>33. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/015/F1/002 KSS/RYR18/015/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Renal Medicine)
Department	General Internal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	There are 2 F1s, 2 SHOs and 2 registrars, plus 2 consultants who alternate with working 1 month on the ward and 1 month on ITU. With such a lot of senior support there are opportunities to learn both clinical knowledge (e.g. causes of acute kidney injury, regimens during initiation of renal replacement therapy) and skills (e.g. pleural taps, lumbar punctures)
Where the placement is based	Eartham Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr N Pegge/Dr P Carr
Main duties of the placement	The main duties are: daily ward round and the jobs that these generate, including practical procedures, writing referral letters and organising investigations. At the end of the day you assess blood test and other results and based on these make plans for the management of the patients overnight. There are opportunities to shadow in ITU, but it is usually very busy.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	F1s come in 8:45 to prepare the daily list for the ward round, and to get the obstetrics and blood test results ready. Ward rounds start at 9. Usual finish at 6pm. On Call requirements: We do general medicine on-call once a week - when first you clerk new patients from 1-9pm, when second on you look after the wards from 5-9pm. You do one weekend in 5 (Friday, Saturday, Sunday) and usually 1 set of nights, though some people do 2 sets dependant on the rota. Nights are from 9pm-10am, and you clerk new patients and look after the wards, with an SHO and a reg. You work a weekend and then get 3 days off after the

	weekend. The following week you do Mon-Thursday nights, and then get 2 weeks off.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>34. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>35. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>36. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>

--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/012 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/016
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>37. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>38. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>39. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/011/F1/013 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/015 KSS/RYR18/011/F1/014
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (Geriatrics)
Department	Department of Medicine for the Elderly
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes and weekly half day teaching.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr O'Neal/Dr A Yeo/ Dr T Saunders
Main duties of the placement	Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and also management of stroke patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily Handover meeting between 8.30 am and 9.00 am, Consultant ward rounds 2 to 3 times per week, ward rounds with SHO on remaining days. Multidisciplinary meeting once weekly. Mon: Handover/Ward work/ lunchtime teaching Tue: Handover/Ward work Wed:Handover/Ward work/half-day of teaching Thur:Handover/Ward work/Lunchtime teaching Fri: Handover/Ward work/lunchtime teaching Sat: Sun: <i>On call requirements: 1 in 6</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>40. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>41. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>42. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/035/F1/008 (POST 29)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Acute Medicine)
Department	Placement split between Acute Medical Unit and General (Internal) Medicine ward. Busy units with 25-40 acute admissions per day, Ambulatory Care, Multi-disciplinary teams. 3 Consultants, SpR and SHO support. Links with CCU, Critical Care.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Excellent exposure to broad range of acute medical presentations, emergencies and management. Bed-side teaching, MDM, departmental meetings as well as a meeting every day with the team to discuss any challenging or difficult problems – F1s will also present cases at these meetings.
Where the placement is based	On the Acute Medical Unit, Worthing and Ditchling ward, Worthing Hospital.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr R Duckitt/Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients. Take part in post-take ward rounds Preparing discharge letters Ensure post-take jobs are completed. Liaising with other specialties and departments Review patients when required. Clerking of new admissions. Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR /Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Wed: PTWR / Teaching Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Thurs: PTWR / Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews

	<p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: On-call rota Sun: On-call rota</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On-call rota with other Foundation doctors – 1:14 including split nights</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>49. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>50. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p>

	51. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/035/F1/005 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/006 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/007 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/009 KSS/RYP18/035/F1/010
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine (Acute Medicine)
Department	Placement split between Acute Medical Unit and General (Internal) Medicine ward. Busy units with 25-40 acute admissions per day, Ambulatory Care, Multi-disciplinary teams. 3 Consultants, SpR and SHO support. Links with CCU, Critical Care.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Excellent exposure to broad range of acute medical presentations, emergencies and management. Bed-side teaching, MDM, departmental meetings as well as a meeting every day with the team to discuss any challenging or difficult problems – F1s will also present cases at these meetings.
Where the placement is based	On the Acute Medical Unit, Worthing and Ditchling ward, Worthing Hospital.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr R Duckitt/Dr G Caldwell
Main duties of the placement	Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients. Take part in post-take ward rounds Preparing discharge letters Ensure post-take jobs are completed. Liaising with other specialties and departments Review patients when required. Clerking of new admissions. Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR /Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Wed: PTWR / Teaching Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Thurs: PTWR / Teaching / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews

	<p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: On-call rota Sun: On-call rota</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On-call rota with other Foundation doctors – 1:14 including split nights</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>52. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>53. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p>

	54. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/021/F1/011 (POST 22)
Programme Codes	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (Upper Gastrointestinal Surgery)
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The job of an FY1 on a daily basis is predominately administrative and being extremely organised is the key to being successful.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Sayegh/Mr K Singh
Main duties of the placement	<p>a. Having an updated inpatient list for ward rounds and other members of the team. This should include, reason for patients admission, diagnosis, investigation results and plan. There should also be a column for any further jobs that may need implementing</p> <p>b. To ensure jobs that may arise during ward round are completed and results chased up.</p> <p>c. If a review from another speciality has been requested, it is important you act upon there recommendations if appropriate.</p> <p>d. You are the first port of call for any patient on the ward, therefore if a patient becomes acutely unwell you will be contacted first. It is important to be aware that there is help available from your other team members and you should always ask for it if you feel you are not able to cope.</p> <p>e. Also, you may be asked to speak to family members about the patients condition.</p> <p>f. At Worthing hospital, you are required to conduct pre-assessment clinics for elective operations. Here, you assess the fitness for surgery for each patient and to discuss any</p>

	<p>uncertainties with the anaesthetist. This is an effective learning environment if you get complicated patients.</p> <p>g. You are expected to do one on-call ever 3-4 weeks, probably the best learning opportunity available to practice history taking, examination and procedural skills. Again, whilst on-call you are expected to attend to patients who have been admitted under your take if they become acutely unwell and also attend to any new incoming patients</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon Ward Round, completing/delegating any jobs each morning.</p> <p>Tues: Ward Round, completing/delegatin any jobs each morning plus endoscopy in the afternoon. Teaching.</p> <p>Wed Ward round, pre-assessment clinic. Journal Club teaching</p> <p>Thurs: Theatre all day</p> <p>Fri: Morning theatre and afternoon organising and making weekend plans for each patients.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 every 3-4 weeks</i></p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)

	<p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>64. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>65. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>66. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYR18/021/F1/012 (POST 23)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	Chiltington Ward
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Pre-operative clinical assessments, Peri-operative theatre exposure i.e. scrubbing in and assisting the surgeon in theatre, post-operative patient care- Ward work, On-call surgical rota with a larger exposure to other surgical disciplines with acute surgical admission and emergencies. MDT preparation and presentation weekly.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr R Bonomi
Main duties of the placement	Administrative
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Basic 8-5 working day with on call rota, although realistically a 730- 1830 is commonly done. A half day off each week is also compulsory but in truth rarely achievable due to the demands of the workload. Ward round starts at approx 0800hrs and then is followed by ward jobs such as TTO'S e.g., pre surgical assessment clinics are on Monday afternoons and Friday mornings...expect on average 4-7 patients each taking approximately 1/2 hour each. Teaching is done on the formal teaching days pre-selected days- Tues and Wednesday. MDT preparation on Tuesday is the responsibility of the F1 and requires data collection from up to 30-35 sets of patients notes, the F1 then presents this information at the MDT meeting the following day 12-2p.m.</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> On call rota every 3-4 weeks</p>

<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>67. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>68. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>69. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
---	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/021/F1/013 (POST 27)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	The Surgical Directorate performs colorectal, upper GI Surgery, lower GI Surgery, Breast Surgery, vascular surgery and Urology. All annual and study leave is prospective cover.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Foundation doctors are mainly responsible for the management of in-patients both emergency and elective, in addition ample opportunities are available to attend out-patient clinics, theatre and endoscopy sessions.
Where the placement is based	Worthing and Southlands Hospitals
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Caruana
Main duties of the placement	They are expected to do daily ward rounds under supervision and will be responsible for the day to day management under the guidance of their senior colleagues.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Foundation doctors are expected to work to locally agreed rotas and can expect to get exposure to theatres, clinics, endoscopy and wards.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 in 10</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.

	<p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>79. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>80. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>81. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYS18/021/F1/010 (POST 28)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The job of an FY1 on a daily basis is predominately administrative and being extremely organised is the key to being successful.
Where the placement is based	Worthing Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr M Sayegh/Mr K Singh
Main duties of the placement	<p>a. Having an updated inpatient list for ward rounds and other members of the team. This should include, reason for patients admission, diagnosis, investigation results and plan. There should also be a column for any further jobs that may need implementing</p> <p>b. To ensure jobs that may arise during ward round are completed and results chased up.</p> <p>c. If a review from another speciality has been requested, it is important you act upon there recommendations if appropriate.</p> <p>d. You are the first port of call for any patient on the ward, therefore if a patient becomes acutely unwell you will be contacted first. It is important to be aware that there is help available from your other team members and you should always ask for it if you feel you are not able to cope.</p> <p>e. Also, you may be asked to speak to family members about the patients condition.</p> <p>f. At Worthing hospital, you are required to conduct pre-assessment clinics for elective operations. Here, you assess the fitness for surgery for each patient and to discuss any uncertainties with the anaesthetist. This is an effective learning environment if you get complicated patients.</p> <p>g. You are expected to do one on-call ever 3-4weeks, probably the best learning opportunity available to practice history taking, examination</p>

	and procedural skills. Again, whilst on-call you are expected to attend to patients who have been admitted under your take if they become acutely unwell and also attend to any new incoming patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon Ward Round, completing/delegating any jobs each morning. Tues: Ward Round, completing/delegatin any jobs each morning plus endoscopy in the afternoon. Teaching. Wed Ward round, pre-assessment clinic. Journal Club teaching Thurs: Theatre all day Fri: Morning theatre and afternoon organising and making weekend plans for each patients.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: 1 every 3-4 weeks</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>82. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>83. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>84. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/052/F1/001 (POST 18)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (N/A)
Department	Liaison Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of patients with mental health problems in the general hospital setting Mon –Thurs; research opportunity if keen, Friday general medicine on AMU
Where the placement is based	Worthing General Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr J Gordon
Main duties of the placement	To shadow the team and then to carry out assessments – always with supervision
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: Ward/A&E work - supervision Tues: Ward/A&E work Wed: Ward/A&E work and postgrad teaching Thurs: Ward/A&E work/HIV clinic Fri: AMU – medicine – Dr Duckett</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> DOME o/c duties</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients</p>

	<p>Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments</p> <p>Deliver 5,000 babies</p> <p>Receive around one million blood samples</p> <p>Dispense 740,000 medicines</p> <p>Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans)</p> <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>85. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>86. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>87. We Care about Being Stronger Together - working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust
Site	Worthing Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (or local post number if Intrepid N/A)	KSS/RYP18/091/F1/001 (POST 17)
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Anaesthetics (N/A)
Department	Large DGH anaesthetic and Intensive Care departments.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Where the placement is based	Operating Theatre and Intensive Care
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr H Wakeling
Main duties of the placement	Supernumery learning position in anaesthesia and intensive care. First 2 months in anaesthesia moving through all areas of DGH anaesthetics gaining knowledge and various skills, particularly relating to the airway and vascular access. Second 2 months spent in intensive care to consolidate skills learned in anaesthetics and gain others including the recognition and early management of the acutely unwell patient, advanced vascular access, cardiac output monitoring, peri-arrest cooling, blood gas interpretation etc.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Theatre Mon: 8.00 – 18.00 Tues: 8.00 – 18.00 Wed: 8.00 – 18.00 Thurs: 8.00 – 18.00 Fri: 8.00 – 18.00 Sat: Sun: Intensive care Mon: 8.00 – 18.00 Tues: 8.00 – 18.00 Wed: 8.00 – 18.00 Thurs: 8.00 – 18.00

	<p>Fri: 8.00 – 18.00 Sat: Sun:</p> <p><i>On call requirements: acute medical on call rota.</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust serves a population of 450, 000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1 April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea, and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,000 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treat 118,000 inpatients and day cases See 476,000 outpatients Treat 126,000 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments Deliver 5,000 babies Receive around one million blood samples Dispense 740,000 medicines Take 310,000 imaging exams (x-rays/scans) <p>The Trust's vision is to provide the best quality care for our local population which is summed up by the simple phrase 'We Care'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • We Care about our Patients – treating everyone with kindness and respect • We Care about Quality – giving our patients the best possible care • We Care about Safety – making our patients as safe as we possibly can • We Care about the Future - building a sustainable organisation which thrives within a strong local health economy <p>88. We Care about Serving Local People - giving West Sussex residents a comprehensive local service which they can rely on</p> <p>89. We Care about Improvement - always seeking to make our services better</p> <p>90. We Care about Being Stronger Together -</p>

	working across the Trust and with others to support patients at every stage of their care
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Worthing
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYR18/011/F1/004
POST 18
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
F1 – GERIATRICS
DEPARTMENT
Department of Medicine for the Elderly (DoME)
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
Assessment and management of frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, including complex discharge planning, communication, ethics and end of life care. These patients may be general, hip fracture or stroke. Multidisciplinary working. Teaching at lunchtimes available 3 times a week
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
Becket/Botolphs/Buckingham/Broadwater/Barrow/Ditchling/Durrington ward, at Worthing Hospital
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Patel/Tozer/Yeo/Thompson/Sengupta/Saunders
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
Acute admissions and inpatient care of inpatients - frail elderly patients with multiple co-morbidities, and when on call, this includes Stroke/TIA admissions of all ages, including acute thrombolysis.
TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)
<p>Mon: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Tues: AM - Ward round / Multidisciplinary team discharge planning meeting PM - Ward work</p> <p>Weds: AM - Ward round PM - Protected foundation teaching</p> <p>Thurs: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Fri: AM - Ward round PM - Ward work</p> <p>Sat: AM - PM -</p> <p>Sun: AM - PM -</p> <p>On call requirements: 1 in 6</p>

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

TRUST
Sussex Partnership Foundation NHS Trust
SITE
Worthing
INTREPID POST CODE (and local post number if known)
KSS/RYP18/052/F1/002
POST 30
PLACEMENT DETAILS (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)
F1 – PSYCHIATRY
DEPARTMENT
Specialist Older Adults Mental Health
TYPE OF WORK TO EXPECT AND LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES
<p>Training Opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing and managing elderly patients with mental health problems in the general hospital setting. Gaining experience of how Crisis Teams work and their role in the management of elderly patients requiring acute psychiatric care. Contributing to medical assessments and reviews for patients with dementia and older patients with functional psychiatric illness requiring Crisis Team input. Working alongside other members of the multidisciplinary team in delivering care to patients. Participation in the local psychiatric postgraduate programme. <p>To start with, the trainee will be accompanied by either Dr Wijetunge or another member of the team when seeing patients. As their experience and competencies grow, the trainee can take on a more active role in assessing and reviewing patients.</p> <p>The trainee will be expected to attend the local postgraduate training programme which takes place on Wednesday afternoons. As part of this, they will carry out at least one case presentation and one journal club during their placement.</p>
WHERE THE PLACEMENT IS BASED
OPMH Liaison Psychiatry - Worthing Hospital Crisis Resolution Team & Dementia Crisis Service - Swanedan
CLINICAL SUPERVISOR(S) FOR THE PLACEMENT
Dr Aruna Wijetunge
MAIN DUTIES OF THE PLACEMENT
<p>Dementia Crisis Service and the Crisis Resolution Team</p> <p>The purposes of these teams are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To provide an alternative to hospital admission for unwell patients To facilitate discharge from hospital To act as “gatekeepers” for admission to psychiatric inpatient units <p>Both Crisis Teams cover the Adur, Arun and Worthing areas. Patients are taken on by the Crisis Teams for a time limited period (usually up to 6 weeks).</p> <p>The Dementia Crisis Service is staffed by registered mental health nurses and social care staff. The medical interventions carried out in the management of their patients include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clarification of the type of Dementia the patient has/discussion of diagnosis with patient and relatives

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

- Initiation of cholinesterase inhibitors/Memantine where appropriate
- Assessment and management of co-morbid psychiatric illness in patients with Dementia

The Crisis Resolution Team is staffed by registered mental health nurses, social care staff, Approved Mental Health Practitioners, a psychologist and support workers. Dr Wijetunge is the Consultant Psychiatrist for the over 65 patients seen by the team. The medical interventions carried out in the management of the over 65 patients in this team include:

- Medical assessment/clarification of diagnosis
- Initiation of psychotropic medication
- Reviewing patients' progress and altering medical interventions as appropriate

Both Crisis Teams are based on the Swandean site in Worthing. Patients are seen in the community, usually in their own homes.

Old Age Liaison Psychiatry

This is based in Worthing Hospital. The service accepts referrals for both functional and organic presentations of mental illness in over 65s. The referrals come from the Emergency Floor and wards from the hospital (it does not cover A&E). The team works closely with the various medical and surgical teams in the hospital (particularly the Department of Medicine for the Elderly). They also link with the Psychiatric inpatient units, Crisis Teams and Community Mental Health Teams. The team is staffed by registered mental health nurses.

TYPICAL WORKING PATTERN IN THIS PLACEMENT (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)

Mon: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - OPMH Liaison – Patient Reviews

Tues: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - Crisis Team Patient Reviews

Weds: AM - Supervision; OPMH Liaison – Patient Reviews
PM - Protected foundation teaching

Thurs: AM - OPMH Liaison – Handover & Patient Reviews
PM - Crisis Team Patient Reviews

Fri: Emergency Floor

Sat: AM -
PM -

Sun: AM -
PM -

On call requirements:

LOCAL EDUCATION PROVIDER (LEP) / EMPLOYER INFORMATION

Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust was established on 1 April, 2009, as the result of the merger between Royal West Sussex, and Worthing and Southlands Hospitals NHS Trusts.

On 1 July, 2013, we gained Foundation Trust status, becoming the first acute Trust in Sussex to achieve this milestone. We were only the second Foundation Trust to be approved under the regulator Monitor's new powers to promote and protect the interests of patients.

We operate from three major sites: St Richard's Hospital in Chichester, Worthing Hospital, and Southlands Hospital in Shoreham. We serve a population of approximately 450,000 people, and in 2013/14 our annual turnover was approximately £370m.

Both St Richard's and Worthing hospitals provide a full range of acute hospital care, including accident and emergency services, acute medical care, maternity and children's services and a

range of surgical specialties. Southlands Hospital no longer provides inpatient care but continues to offer outpatient and diagnostic services, and day case procedures.

Our services are predominantly commissioned by the NHS Coastal West Sussex Clinical Commissioning Group, with whom we are committed to providing high quality integrated care across the local health economy.

We are also committed to working closely with our provider of community hospitals, Sussex Community NHS Trust, and the local provider of mental health services, Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust. The Trust does not provide tertiary services and looks towards Brighton, Portsmouth and Southampton for these services.

About St Richard's Hospital

St Richard's Hospital in Chichester has approximately 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

It also has a purpose-built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures.

The area served by the hospital is around 400sq miles. This area consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. The hospital also serves a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.

About Worthing Hospital

Worthing Hospital has approximately 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care.

The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex.

However, it also offers more specialist services, such as the West Sussex breast screening, to a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Harold Kidd Unit, Chichester
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RX240/052/F2/001
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 2 South Thames Foundation School training programme.</p> <p>This is an exciting opportunity to join a busy multidisciplinary team working with the full gamut of later life team and Dementia Services covering Chichester and Bognor Regis.</p> <p>The post offers a broad range of experience in training in acute risk assessment and management of acutely disturbed later life and dementia psychiatric patients and liaison with other agencies. You will join a team of Community Psychiatric nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists, Support Workers, Administration Staff and Doctors. The team offers experience of working with established multi-disciplinary team working closely with catchment area General Practice.</p>
Department	F2 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals. There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement.</p> <p>The post holder accepts that he/she will also perform duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstance at the request of the appropriate consultant in consultation.</p> <p>The job description includes cover of normal annual and study leave of colleagues for whom the practitioner is expected to deputise during normal run of duties.</p>
Where the placement is based	Harold Kidd Unit, Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr Rozita Zenhari, Dr Jane Blunden</p> <p>The trainee will always have direct access to an appropriate senior colleague for advice in any clinical situation. In most situations between 9:00-17:00 this will be the Consultant of the team, who will also act as the clinical supervisor for training and quality assurance purposes and will offer on average one hour per week direct face to face clinical supervision.</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p>

	<p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p> <p><u>Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above</u></p>																																																
Main duties of the placement	<p>The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be given the opportunities to work with mentally disordered individuals of working age (18-70) including outpatients clinics, crisis assessments, home visits, mental health act assessments and liaising with GPs under the supervision of a consultant psychiatrist. Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations.</p> <p>Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.)</p> <p>Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor.</p> <p>Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision</p> <p>Appraisal.</p> <p>Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching.</p> <p>Research and audit is encouraged and opportunities may be available and tailored to individual trainee needs.</p>																																																
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<table><tr><th colspan="6">Indicative Timetable</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>Monday</th><th>Tuesday</th><th>Wednesday</th><th>Thursday</th><th>Friday</th></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)</td><td>Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)</td><td>Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>Speciality experience</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>Ward works</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>Academic Teaching Chichester</td><td>Ward Work/Admin</td><td>Ward Work/Admin</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th colspan="6">Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>Monday</th><th>Tuesday</th><th>Wednesday</th><th>Thursday</th><th>Friday</th></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,</td><td>DCSW assessment</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>DCSW assessment/ Admin</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>DCSW home visits/ward works</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,</td><td>Academic Teaching Chichester</td><td>SPA</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings</td></tr></table>	Indicative Timetable							Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)	Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)	Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour	Ward Round	Speciality experience	p.m.	Ward works	Ward Round	Academic Teaching Chichester	Ward Work/Admin	Ward Work/Admin	Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)							Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	DCSW assessment	Ward Round	DCSW assessment/ Admin	p.m.	DCSW home visits/ward works	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	Academic Teaching Chichester	SPA	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings
Indicative Timetable																																																	
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																												
a.m.	Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)	Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)	Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour	Ward Round	Speciality experience																																												
p.m.	Ward works	Ward Round	Academic Teaching Chichester	Ward Work/Admin	Ward Work/Admin																																												
Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)																																																	
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																												
a.m.	DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	DCSW assessment	Ward Round	DCSW assessment/ Admin																																												
p.m.	DCSW home visits/ward works	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	Academic Teaching Chichester	SPA	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings																																												
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and																																																

	<p>treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people's mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatient beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>
--	---

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i> <i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Completing mandatory training</i> • <i>Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases</i> • <i>Engaging in appraisal and assessment</i> • <i>Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave</i> • <i>Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies</i> 	
	Personal organisation	F2 <i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i>	
	Personal responsibility	F2 <i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i> <i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i> <i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i>	
	Patient centred care	F2 <i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i>	

Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust		<i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i>	
	Trust	F2 <i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i>	
	Consent	F2 <i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction' Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	F1 & F2 <i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i>	
	Confidentiality	F1 & F2 <i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i>	
	Statutory documentation	F1 & F2 <i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Death certificates</i> • <i>Statement for fitness to work</i> • <i>Cremation forms</i> 	
	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005 Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship) Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patient's expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i>	

	Teaching and assessment	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i></p> <p><i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i></p>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i></p> <p><i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i></p>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i></p> <p><i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i></p> <p><i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i></p> <p><i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i></p> <p><i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i></p> <p><i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i></p>	
	Communication in challenging circumstances	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i></p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i></p> <p><i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i></p>	
	Complaints	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i></p> <p><i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i></p>	
	Patient records	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i></p>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i></p> <p><i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i></p>	
	Continuity of care	<p>F2</p>	

Works effectively as a team member		<p><i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i></p> <p><i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i></p>	
	Interaction with colleagues	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i></p>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i></p> <p><i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i></p>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i></p> <p><i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i></p> <p><i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i></p>	
	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i></p> <p><i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i></p>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i></p> <p><i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i></p> <p><i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i></p>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i></p> <p><i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i></p> <p><i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i></p> <p><i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i></p>	

	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan	History	F2 <i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i>	

		<i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i> <i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i> <i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i> <i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i> <i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i> <i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i> <i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i>	
	Clinically effective prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i> <i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i> <i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i>	

		<p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p> <p><i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i></p>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i></p>	
	Other procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i></p> <p><i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i></p>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i></p>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i></p>	
	End of Life Care	F2	

Manages palliative and end of life care		<p><i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i></p>	
	Care after death	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i></p> <p><i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates.</i></p> <p><i>Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i></p> <p><i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i></p> <p><i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i></p>	
Recognises and works within limits of personal competence	Personal competence	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Device related adverse events</i> <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p>	

		<i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	F2 <i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/005 POST 02
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/004 POST 03
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/001 POST 04
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/009 POST 05
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/011 POST 07
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/010 POST 08
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/003 POST 01
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkins / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required • Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	<p>Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p>
--	---

	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/004 POST 12
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - UROLOGY
Department	General Surgery and Urology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Acute urology admissions, elective patients, ward management
Where the placement is based	Bosham Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Ms Susie Venn
Main duties of the placement	Day-to-day management of perioperative patients, acute surgical emergencies
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Tues: Ward duties/theatre am. PM Protected Foundation teaching.</p> <p>Weds: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Thurs: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Fri: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Sat: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>Sun: Ward duties/theatre</p> <p>On call requirements: long day shift on call for urology /general surgery</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	<p>safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Bedale Centre
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>This is a FY post based at the Bedale Centre in Bognor Regis and Connolly House rehabilitation unit in Chichester. This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 1 South Thames Foundation School training programme. Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust provides an Ageless Service and experience of the over '65 is available.</p> <p>This new post is part of the recent expansion of the Foundation Programme with the addition of extra opportunities for community, integrated and psychiatric experience. The post holder will provide psychiatric and physical healthcare input to patients with exposure to the full range of acute psychiatric diagnoses and comorbidities. The opportunity for multi-disciplinary working is excellent and working environment is friendly. These are well functioning services with a good multidisciplinary mix who “team work” to support people with chronic severe psychotic mental illness. This job gives an almost unparalleled opportunity to see people with schizophrenia in a multitude of settings, community, acute ward, rehab ward, long stay and in their own homes. It will enable the post holder to see the whole range of the presentation of schizophrenia from very settled and in employment to the most unwell and needing 24 hour nursing care.</p>
Department	F1 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Rehabilitation and Recovery:</p> <p>The philosophy of the Rehabilitation services as a whole is one of empowerment for the individual, aiming to establish a partnership with patients so that they can make informed decisions about the management of their illness. We aim to increase patient autonomy by giving them the personal resources to live as independent a life as possible. The rehabilitation team operates out of a purpose-built 14 bedded rehabilitations inpatient support unit for very complex patients, often with substance misuse and / or forensic issues. The service is on the Trust's psychosis pathway.</p> <p>Assertive Outreach Team:</p> <p>This team offers intensive support to patients with severe and enduring mental illness, who have a history of multiple admissions increased risk and poor engagement with services. The caseload includes people with severe psychotic mental illness often treatment resistant, and frequently complicated by forensic and substance abuse problems. They offer weekend support aiming to maximise patient satisfaction and wellness, and reduce hospital admissions. The team have a strictly limited caseload and criteria for entry and discharge from the service</p> <p>Teaching:</p> <p>There is active teaching from Dr Tanner and the other senior doctors in the firm. There is an academic programme on Wednesday afternoons at Oakland's Centre for acute care.</p> <p>Other opportunities:</p> <p>It is anticipated that the trainee will have opportunities to visit other related services, including other community bases, GP practices, psychiatric inpatient units and the local</p>

	Acute Hospital, so that they keep in contact with their peer group and have as broad experience as possible.
Where the placement is based	Bedale Centre
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr Claire Tanner Dr Jane Blunden</p> <p>The trainee will always have direct access to an appropriate senior colleague for advice in any clinical situation. In most situations between 9:00-17:00 this will be the Consultant of the team, who will also act as the clinical supervisor for training and quality assurance purposes and will offer on average one hour per week direct face to face clinical supervision.</p> <p>On occasion this senior person may be a non-doctor competent to supervise and advise on the relevant activities. When working out of hours (on-call), there is always an arrangement where an inpatient MDT, Liaison Service, Senior Nurse Practitioner and more experienced trainees and/or a Consultant will be available for this supervision and advice, either on the phone or on-site.</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p> <p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p> <p><u>Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above</u></p>
Main duties of the placement	<p>The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be given the opportunities to work with mentally disordered individuals of working age (18-70) including care programme approach meetings, crisis assessments, home visits, mental health act assessments and liaising with GPs under the supervision of a consultant psychiatrist. This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons at Oakland's Centre for Acute Care. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement. Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations. • Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.) • Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor. • Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision • Appraisal. • Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching.

Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Indicative Timetable					
		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	a.m.	Connolly House rehabilitation unit – reviews/CPA’s	release to WSHT Fi course /clinical duties’	- Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings AOT team meeting 12-1pm	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings
	p.m.	Connolly House ward work/admin	release to WSHT Fi course /clinical duties’	Academic Programme	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings Supervision with Consultant	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings
Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)						
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	
a.m.	Connolly House	Connolly House	Clinical Lead duties	Assertive Outreach Team	Assertive Outreach Team	
p.m.	Assertive Outreach Team	Clinical Lead Duties	Academic Programme and CPD.	Assertive outreach Team Supervision with F2	Assertive Outreach Team	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people’s mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatients beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>					

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i> <i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completing mandatory training • Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases • Engaging in appraisal and assessment • Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave • Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies 	
	Personal organisation	F2 <i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i>	
	Personal responsibility	F2 <i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i> <i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i> <i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i>	
Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust	Patient centred care	F2 <i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i> <i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i>	
	Trust	F2 <i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations</i> <i>Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i>	
	Consent	F2 <i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures</i> <i>Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments</i> <i>Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction'</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	F1 & F2 <i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i>	
	Confidentiality	F1 & F2 <i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance</i> <i>Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically</i> <i>Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information</i> <i>Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media</i>	

		<i>Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i>	
	Statutory documentation	F1 & F2 <i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Death certificates • Statement for fitness to work • Cremation forms 	
	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity</i> <i>Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision</i> <i>Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship)</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patients expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements</i> <i>Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements</i> <i>Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs</i> <i>Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i>	
	Teaching and assessment	F2 <i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i> <i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		F1 & F2 <i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i> <i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	F2 <i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i> <i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i> <i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i> <i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i> <i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i> <i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i>	

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	Communication in challenging circumstances	F2 <i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i> <i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i> <i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i>	
	Complaints	F2 <i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i> <i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i>	
	Patient records	F1 & F2 <i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	F2 <i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i> <i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i>	
Works effectively as a team member	Continuity of care	F2 <i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i> <i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i>	
	Interaction with colleagues	F2 <i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	F2 <i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i> <i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	F1 & F2 <i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i> <i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i> <i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i>	

	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i> <i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i> <i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i> <i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i> <i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i> <i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i>	
	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
	History	F2	

Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan		<i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i> <i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i>	

		<p><i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i></p> <p><i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i></p> <p><i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i></p> <p><i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i></p> <p><i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i></p> <p><i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i></p>	
	Clinically effective prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i></p> <p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p>	

		<i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	F2 <i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i>	
	Other procedures	F2 <i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i> <i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		F2 <i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	F2 <i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i>	
Manages palliative and end of life care	End of Life Care	F2 <i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i> <i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i>	
	Care after death	F1 & F2 <i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i> <i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i> <i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates. Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i> <i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i> <i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i> <i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i>	
Recognises and works within	Personal competence	F1 & F2	

limits of personal competence		<p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Device related adverse events</i> • <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p> <p><i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i></p>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <p><i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i></p>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Larch ward, Meadowfield Hospital, Swandean
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RX240/052/F2/001
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 2 South Thames Foundation School training programme.</p> <p>The clinical work on these wards will be supervised by the Consultant Psychiatrists for Larch (Dr Kuruvila) and The Burrowes (Dr Denton).</p> <p>Larch Ward is a functional psychiatric inpatient ward for older people. The Burrowes Unit is an organic inpatient ward. For both wards, patients can be admitted either informally or under the MHA 1983. The trainee will be responsible for the mental and physical health needs of patients on each ward under the supervision of the respective Consultant Psychiatrist for the ward (there is also another FY2 trainee and CT1 Psychiatry trainee who works on both wards and is responsible for the care of patients along with the FY2 trainee). The trainee will be expected to attend the Monday morning MDT handover meeting on Larch Ward as well as ward rounds on Larch and The Burrowes.</p>
Department	F2 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing and managing patients with mental health problems in an inpatient Psychiatry unit (Functional and Organic Patients) and some opportunity to work in the community Working alongside other members of the multidisciplinary team in delivering care to patients. Participation in the local psychiatric postgraduate programme. <p>The trainee will be expected to attend the local postgraduate training programme which takes place on Wednesday afternoons. As part of this, they will carry out at least one case presentation and one journal club during their placement. The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be responsible for the mental and physical health needs of patients on each ward under the supervision of the respective Consultant Psychiatrist for the ward (there is also another FY2 trainee and CT1 Psychiatry trainee who works on both wards and is responsible for the care of patients along with the FY2 trainee). The trainee will attend the Monday morning MDT handover meeting on Larch Ward as well as ward rounds on Larch and The Burrowes.</p>
Where the placement is based	Larch ward, Meadowfield Hospital, Swandean
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr A Kuruvila, Dr Jane Blunden,</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p> <p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p>

	Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above																																									
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations.• Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.)• Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor.• Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision• Appraisal.• Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching. <p>The post holder accepts that he/she will also perform duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstance at the request of the appropriate consultant in consultation.</p> <p>The job description includes cover of normal annual and study leave of colleagues for whom the practitioner is expected to deputise during normal run of duties.</p> <p>Research and audit is encouraged and opportunities may be available and tailored to individual trainee needs.</p> <p>This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals.</p> <p>There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement.</p>																																									
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Indicative Timetable <table><tr><td></td><td>Monday</td><td>Tuesday</td><td>Wednesday</td><td>Thursday</td><td>Friday</td></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>Larch ward</td><td>Burrowes ward round</td><td>Larch ward Round</td><td>Larch ward round</td><td>Larch/Burrowes</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>1-2 pm Balint Group Larch ward/ Burrowes Unit</td><td>Larch/Burrowes</td><td>Academic Teaching</td><td>Larch ward round, Clinical Supervision</td><td>Larch/Burrowes</td></tr></table> Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE) <table><tr><td></td><td>Monday</td><td>Tuesday</td><td>Wednesday</td><td>Thursday</td><td>Friday</td></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>Larch ward handover</td><td>SPA</td><td>Larch ward round</td><td>Larch ward round</td><td>SPA</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>Crisis team</td><td>Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork</td><td>Academic Teaching/ Larch ward round/ patient review</td><td>Larch ward round</td><td>Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork</td></tr></table>							Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	Larch ward	Burrowes ward round	Larch ward Round	Larch ward round	Larch/Burrowes	p.m.	1-2 pm Balint Group Larch ward/ Burrowes Unit	Larch/Burrowes	Academic Teaching	Larch ward round, Clinical Supervision	Larch/Burrowes		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	Larch ward handover	SPA	Larch ward round	Larch ward round	SPA	p.m.	Crisis team	Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork	Academic Teaching/ Larch ward round/ patient review	Larch ward round	Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																					
a.m.	Larch ward	Burrowes ward round	Larch ward Round	Larch ward round	Larch/Burrowes																																					
p.m.	1-2 pm Balint Group Larch ward/ Burrowes Unit	Larch/Burrowes	Academic Teaching	Larch ward round, Clinical Supervision	Larch/Burrowes																																					
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																					
a.m.	Larch ward handover	SPA	Larch ward round	Larch ward round	SPA																																					
p.m.	Crisis team	Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork	Academic Teaching/ Larch ward round/ patient review	Larch ward round	Larch ward/ reports/ legal paperwork																																					

Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people's mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatients beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>
--	---

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i> <i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completing mandatory training • Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases • Engaging in appraisal and assessment • Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave • Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies 	
	Personal organisation	F2 <i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i>	
	Personal responsibility	F2 <i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i> <i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i> <i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i>	

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust	Patient centred care	F2 <i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i> <i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i>	
	Trust	F2 <i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations</i> <i>Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i>	
	Consent	F2 <i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures</i> <i>Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments</i> <i>Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction'</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	F1 & F2 <i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i>	
	Confidentiality	F1 & F2 <i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance</i> <i>Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically</i> <i>Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information</i> <i>Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media</i> <i>Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i>	
	Statutory documentation	F1 & F2 <i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Death certificates</i> • <i>Statement for fitness to work</i> • <i>Cremation forms</i> 	
	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity</i> <i>Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision</i> <i>Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship)</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patient's expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements</i> <i>Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements</i>	

learning and teaching		<p><i>Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs</i></p> <p><i>Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i></p>	
	Teaching and assessment	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i></p> <p><i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i></p>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i></p> <p><i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i></p>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i></p> <p><i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i></p> <p><i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i></p> <p><i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i></p> <p><i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i></p> <p><i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i></p>	
	Communication in challenging circumstances	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i></p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i></p> <p><i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i></p>	
	Complaints	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i></p> <p><i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i></p>	
	Patient records	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i></p>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i></p>	

		<i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i>	
Works effectively as a team member	Continuity of care	F2 <i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i> <i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i>	
	Interaction with colleagues	F2 <i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	F2 <i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i> <i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	F1 & F2 <i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i> <i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i> <i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i>	
	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i> <i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i> <i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i> <i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i> <i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i> <i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i>	

	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan	History	F2 <i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i>	

		<i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i> <i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i> <i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i> <i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i> <i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i> <i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i> <i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i>	
	Clinically effective prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i> <i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i> <i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i>	

		<p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p> <p><i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i></p>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i></p>	
	Other procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i></p> <p><i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i></p>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i></p>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i></p>	
	End of Life Care	F2	

Manages palliative and end of life care		<p><i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i></p>	
	Care after death	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i></p> <p><i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates.</i></p> <p><i>Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i></p> <p><i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i></p> <p><i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i></p>	
Recognises and works within limits of personal competence	Personal competence	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Device related adverse events</i> <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p>	

		<i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	F2 <i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Oaklands Centre, Chichester
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>F1 Psychiatry</p> <p>This is a Foundation Year post based at Oaklands Centre, Chichester. Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust provides an Ageless Service and experience of the over '65 is available.</p> <p>This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 1 South Thames Foundation School training programme.</p> <p>This post will provide the F1 with experience in inpatient work on an acute mental health unit.</p> <p>The philosophy of the Acute Services as a whole is one of empowerment for the individual, aiming to establish a partnership with patients and carers so that they can make informed decisions about the management of their illness. In-patient services in Chichester, for people of working age, are based at the Oaklands Centre for Acute Care, a newly refitted 16 bedded in-patient unit. The aim is to admit patients only when their needs cannot be met by these community-based services. Apart from the patients admitted from the working age teams, the ward is the admission unit for Early Intervention Service for Psychosis (EIS) patients, Learning difficulty (LD) patients and Assertive Outreach Team (AOT) /rehab patients for the Western locality. Patients who need special care PICU are admitted to Langley Green Hospital.</p> <p>The post provides exposure to a wide variety of interesting clinical presentations and offers the opportunity to interface with non-inpatient specialist team workers. Good liaison with carers, community and specialist teams is clearly paramount. You would be working with a dynamic and creative team, which includes enthusiastic Nursing Staff, OT, Ward Pharmacist, and Psychologist.</p> <p>Psychiatric patients have significantly increased morbidity and decreased life expectancy, this may be related to a combination of factors including poor diet, alcohol misuse, smoking and lifestyle choices. We are implementing a process of health checks and monitoring. The F1 will work with the team to ensure that all appropriate physical health checks have been carried out using NEWS. The F1 role may be further developed with ward staff to deliver tailored individualised health education, which may include advice on smoking cessation, safe use of alcohol, healthy eating etc.</p>
Department	F1 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be given the opportunities to work with mentally disordered individuals of working age (18-70) including outpatients clinics, crisis assessments, home visits, mental health act assessments and liaising with GPs under the supervision of a consultant psychiatrist.</p> <p>This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with</p>

	<p>long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals.</p> <p>There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons at the Department of Psychiatry, Eastbourne District General Hospital. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement.</p>
Where the placement is based	Oaklands Centre, Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr James McLoughlin , Dr Jane Blunden,</p> <p>The trainee will always have direct access to an appropriate senior colleague for advice in any clinical situation. In most situations between 9:00-17:00 this will be the Consultant of the team, who will also act as the clinical supervisor for training and quality assurance purposes and will offer on average one hour per week direct face to face clinical supervision.</p> <p>On occasion this senior person may be a non-doctor competent to supervise and advise on the relevant activities. When working out of hours (on-call), there is always an arrangement where an inpatient MDT, Liaison Service, Senior Nurse Practitioner and more experienced trainees and/or a Consultant will be available for this supervision and advice, either on the phone or on-site.</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p> <p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p> <p><u>Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above</u></p>
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations. • Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.) • Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor. • Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision • Appraisal. • Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching. <p>Research and audit is encouraged and opportunities may be available and tailored to individual trainee needs.</p> <p>The post holder accepts that he/she will also perform duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstance at the request of the appropriate consultant in consultation.</p> <p>The job description includes cover of normal annual and study leave of colleagues for whom the practitioner is expected to deputise during normal run of duties.</p>

Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Indicative Timetable					
		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	a.m.	Ward Review	St Richard's EM Teaching	Ward Review	Ward Work	Ward Review
	p.m.	Ward Work	St Richards	Teaching	Health Ed Clinic	Ward Work
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)					
		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	a.m.	Consultant/ associate specialist/ ST	St Richard's	Consultant/ associate specialist/ ST	Consultant/ associate specialist/ ST	Consultant/ associate specialist/ ST
	p.m.	As above		Teaching	As above	As above
<p>Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people's mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatients beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>						

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i>	

		<p><i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Completing mandatory training</i> • <i>Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases</i> • <i>Engaging in appraisal and assessment</i> • <i>Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave</i> • <i>Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies</i> 	
	Personal organisation	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i></p>	
	Personal responsibility	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i></p> <p><i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i></p> <p><i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i></p>	
Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust	Patient centred care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i></p> <p><i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i></p>	
	Trust	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations</i></p> <p><i>Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i></p>	
	Consent	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures</i></p> <p><i>Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments</i></p> <p><i>Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction'</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i></p>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i></p>	
	Confidentiality	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance</i></p> <p><i>Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically</i></p> <p><i>Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information</i></p> <p><i>Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media</i></p> <p><i>Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i></p>	
	Statutory documentation	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Death certificates</i> • <i>Statement for fitness to work</i> • <i>Cremation forms</i> 	

	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity</i> <i>Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision</i> <i>Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship)</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patient's expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements</i> <i>Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements</i> <i>Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs</i> <i>Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i>	
	Teaching and assessment	F2 <i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i> <i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		F1 & F2 <i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i> <i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	F2 <i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i> <i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i> <i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i> <i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i> <i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i> <i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i>	

	Communication in challenging circumstances	F2 <i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i> <i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i> <i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i>	
	Complaints	F2 <i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i> <i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i>	
	Patient records	F1 & F2 <i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	F2 <i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i> <i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i>	
Works effectively as a team member	Continuity of care	F2 <i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i> <i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i>	
	Interaction with colleagues	F2 <i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	F2 <i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i> <i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	F1 & F2 <i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i> <i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i> <i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i>	

	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i> <i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i> <i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i> <i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i> <i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i> <i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i>	
	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
	History	F2	

Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan		<i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i> <i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i>	

		<p><i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i></p> <p><i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i></p> <p><i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i></p> <p><i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i></p> <p><i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i></p> <p><i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i></p>	
	Clinically effective prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i></p> <p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p>	

		<i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	F2 <i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i>	
	Other procedures	F2 <i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i> <i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		F2 <i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	F2 <i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i>	
Manages palliative and end of life care	End of Life Care	F2 <i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i> <i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i>	
	Care after death	F1 & F2 <i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i> <i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i> <i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates. Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i> <i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i> <i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i> <i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i>	
Recognises and works within	Personal competence	F1 & F2	

limits of personal competence		<p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Device related adverse events</i> • <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p> <p><i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i></p>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <p><i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i></p>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/005 POST 02
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/004 POST 03
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/001 POST 04
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/009 POST 05
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/002 POST 06
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	St Richard's
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RYS16/035/F1/011 POST 07
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY1 - ACUTE CARE
Department	Medicine / Geriatrics / Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Initial assessment and management of acute surgical, medical and elderly care patients. Clerking, initial treatment, prescription-writing, on-going management of patients up to 72hrs. Liaising with other specialties including Radiology, Urology, Trauma and Orthopaedics, working within a multi-disciplinary team. Broad exposure to medical and surgical presentations, opportunity to gain competencies in basic procedures and access to advanced procedures including lumbar puncture, pleural drains and ascitic drains. Presentation skills and team working and many other aspects of general training from curriculum are met within this placement. Post-take ward rounds, bed-side teaching, daily meetings, case-presentations, departmental teaching. Trainees will also all work on Ambulatory Care.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Floor
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Neal Gent / Dr Neil Hedger / Dr Mike Bacon / Dr Ben Sheldon / Mr Will Hawkin / Mrs Suzie Venn
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial clerking and treatment of patients • Managing on-going care of patients on the unit • Co-ordinating investigations and treatment plans • Maintain safe, up-to-date list of ward-patients • Take part in post-take ward rounds • Preparing discharge letters • Ensure post-take jobs are completed • Liaising with other specialties and departments • Review patients when required <p>Learn lots of Medicine and have fun!</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Tues: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Weds: AM - PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews PM - Protected Foundation Teaching</p> <p>Thurs: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Fri: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sat: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p> <p>Sun: PTWR / Jobs / Clerking / Reviews</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust (WSHT) serves a population of 450,000 people from a catchment area covering most of West Sussex. The Trust was created on 1st April 2009 through the merger of St. Richard's

	<p>Hospital, Chichester, Southlands Hospital, in Shoreham-by-Sea and Worthing Hospital.</p> <p>Every year, the Trust's 6,715 staff:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treat 135,792 inpatients and day cases • See 585,846 outpatients • Treat 136,804 people in the two Accident and Emergency departments • Deliver 5,331 babies <p>WSHT has met the A&E 4-hour national target and exceeded all quality indicators.</p> <p>Marianne Griffiths, Chief Executive, was awarded CEO of the year in 2016.</p> <p>St Richard's Hospital has 430 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including, maternity, outpatients, A&E and intensive care. It also has a purpose built NHS Treatment Centre on site which offers safe, fast, pre-booked day and short stay surgery and diagnostic procedures. The area served by the hospital is around 400 sq miles. It consists of the coastal areas of Littlehampton, Bognor, Selsey and Chichester Harbour, together with the city of Chichester and the South Downs market towns of Midhurst, Billingshurst, Pulborough, Arundel and Petworth. There is also a significant number of patients from East Hampshire.</p> <p>Worthing Hospital has more than 500 beds and provides a full range of general acute services including maternity; outpatients A&E and intensive care. The hospital primarily serves people living in Worthing, Shoreham-by-Sea and also towns and villages along the coast and in the inland areas of West Sussex. However; it also offers more specialist services; such as the eye unit and West Sussex breast screening; to more than 600,000 people in a wider catchment area stretching from Chichester in the west to Brighton in the east.</p> <p>The trust was inspected in December 2015 and was found to be providing outstanding care and treatment to the community it served. CQC saw many examples of very good practice across all areas of the trust. Where they identified shortcomings, the trust was aware of them and was already addressing the issues.</p> <p>The trust is one of the 16 members of NHS Quest, a member convened network for Foundation Trusts who wish to focus on improving quality and safety within their organisations and across the wider NHS. The members of NHS QUEST work together, share challenges and design innovative solutions to provide the best care possible for patients. The trust was also a winner of a Dr Foster Better, Safer, Care at Weekends award.</p> <p>Further information can be found on the wiki pages:</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Western_Sussex_Hospitals_NHS_Foundation_Trust</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worthing_Hospital</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Richard%27s_Hospital</p>
--	--

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Bedale Centre
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>This is a FY post based at the Bedale Centre in Bognor Regis and Connolly House rehabilitation unit in Chichester. This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 1 South Thames Foundation School training programme. Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust provides an Ageless Service and experience of the over '65 is available.</p> <p>This new post is part of the recent expansion of the Foundation Programme with the addition of extra opportunities for community, integrated and psychiatric experience.</p> <p>The post holder will provide psychiatric and physical healthcare input to patients with exposure to the full range of acute psychiatric diagnoses and comorbidities. The opportunity for multi-disciplinary working is excellent and working environment is friendly. These are well functioning services with a good multidisciplinary mix who “team work” to support people with chronic severe psychotic mental illness. This job gives an almost unparalleled opportunity to see people with schizophrenia in a multitude of settings, community, acute ward, rehab ward, long stay and in their own homes. It will enable the post holder to see the whole range of the presentation of schizophrenia from very settled and in employment to the most unwell and needing 24 hour nursing care.</p>
Department	F1 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Rehabilitation and Recovery:</p> <p>The philosophy of the Rehabilitation services as a whole is one of empowerment for the individual, aiming to establish a partnership with patients so that they can make informed decisions about the management of their illness. We aim to increase patient autonomy by giving them the personal resources to live as independent a life as possible. The rehabilitation team operates out of a purpose-built 14 bedded rehabilitations inpatient support unit for very complex patients, often with substance misuse and / or forensic issues. The service is on the Trust's psychosis pathway.</p> <p>Assertive Outreach Team:</p> <p>This team offers intensive support to patients with severe and enduring mental illness, who have a history of multiple admissions increased risk and poor engagement with services. The caseload includes people with severe psychotic mental illness often treatment resistant, and frequently complicated by forensic and substance abuse problems. They offer weekend support aiming to maximise patient satisfaction and wellness, and reduce hospital admissions. The team have a strictly limited caseload and criteria for entry and discharge from the service</p> <p>Teaching:</p> <p>There is active teaching from Dr Tanner and the other senior doctors in the firm. There is an academic programme on Wednesday afternoons at Oakland's Centre for acute care.</p> <p>Other opportunities:</p> <p>It is anticipated that the trainee will have opportunities to visit other related services, including other community bases, GP practices, psychiatric inpatient units and the local</p>

	Acute Hospital, so that they keep in contact with their peer group and have as broad experience as possible.
Where the placement is based	Bedale Centre
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr Claire Tanner Dr Jane Blunden</p> <p>The trainee will always have direct access to an appropriate senior colleague for advice in any clinical situation. In most situations between 9:00-17:00 this will be the Consultant of the team, who will also act as the clinical supervisor for training and quality assurance purposes and will offer on average one hour per week direct face to face clinical supervision.</p> <p>On occasion this senior person may be a non-doctor competent to supervise and advise on the relevant activities. When working out of hours (on-call), there is always an arrangement where an inpatient MDT, Liaison Service, Senior Nurse Practitioner and more experienced trainees and/or a Consultant will be available for this supervision and advice, either on the phone or on-site.</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p> <p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p> <p><u>Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above</u></p>
Main duties of the placement	<p>The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be given the opportunities to work with mentally disordered individuals of working age (18-70) including care programme approach meetings, crisis assessments, home visits, mental health act assessments and liaising with GPs under the supervision of a consultant psychiatrist. This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons at Oakland's Centre for Acute Care. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement. Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations. • Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.) • Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor. • Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision • Appraisal. • Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching.

Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Indicative Timetable					
		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	a.m.	Connolly House rehabilitation unit – reviews/CPA’s	release to WSHT Fi course /clinical duties’	- Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings AOT team meeting 12-1pm	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings
	p.m.	Connolly House ward work/admin	release to WSHT Fi course /clinical duties’	Academic Programme	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings Supervision with Consultant	Assertive Outreach team - Reviews CPA meetings
Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)						
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	
a.m.	Connolly House	Connolly House	Clinical Lead duties	Assertive Outreach Team	Assertive Outreach Team	
p.m.	Assertive Outreach Team	Clinical Lead Duties	Academic Programme and CPD.	Assertive outreach Team Supervision with F2	Assertive Outreach Team	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people’s mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatients beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>					

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i> <i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completing mandatory training • Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases • Engaging in appraisal and assessment • Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave • Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies 	
	Personal organisation	F2 <i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i>	
	Personal responsibility	F2 <i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i> <i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i> <i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i>	
Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust	Patient centred care	F2 <i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i> <i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i>	
	Trust	F2 <i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations</i> <i>Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i>	
	Consent	F2 <i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures</i> <i>Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments</i> <i>Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction'</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	F1 & F2 <i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i>	
	Confidentiality	F1 & F2 <i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance</i> <i>Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically</i> <i>Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information</i> <i>Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media</i>	

		<i>Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i>	
	Statutory documentation	F1 & F2 <i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Death certificates • Statement for fitness to work • Cremation forms 	
	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity</i> <i>Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision</i> <i>Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship)</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patients expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements</i> <i>Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements</i> <i>Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs</i> <i>Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i>	
	Teaching and assessment	F2 <i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i> <i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		F1 & F2 <i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i> <i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i> <i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	F2 <i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i> <i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i> <i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i> <i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i> <i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i> <i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i>	

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	Communication in challenging circumstances	F2 <i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i> <i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i> <i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i>	
	Complaints	F2 <i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i> <i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i>	
	Patient records	F1 & F2 <i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	F2 <i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i> <i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i>	
Works effectively as a team member	Continuity of care	F2 <i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i> <i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i>	
	Interaction with colleagues	F2 <i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	F2 <i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i> <i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	F1 & F2 <i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i> <i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i> <i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i>	

	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i> <i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	F2 <i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i> <i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i> <i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i> <i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i> <i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i>	
	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
	History	F2	

Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan		<i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i> <i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i>	

		<p><i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i></p> <p><i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i></p> <p><i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i></p> <p><i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i></p> <p><i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i></p> <p><i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i></p>	
	Clinically effective prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i></p> <p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p>	

		<i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	F2 <i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i>	
	Other procedures	F2 <i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i> <i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		F2 <i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	F2 <i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i>	
Manages palliative and end of life care	End of Life Care	F2 <i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i> <i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i>	
	Care after death	F1 & F2 <i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i> <i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i> <i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates. Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i> <i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i> <i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i> <i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i>	
Recognises and works within	Personal competence	F1 & F2	

limits of personal competence		<p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Device related adverse events</i> • <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p> <p><i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i></p>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <p><i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i></p>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

F2 - Individual Placement Descriptors

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	Western Sussex Hospitals Foundation NHS Trust
Site	Harold Kidd Unit, Chichester
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	KSS/RX240/052/F2/001
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	<p>This is a 4-month placement, as part of the Year 2 South Thames Foundation School training programme.</p> <p>This is an exciting opportunity to join a busy multidisciplinary team working with the full gamut of later life team and Dementia Services covering Chichester and Bognor Regis.</p> <p>The post offers a broad range of experience in training in acute risk assessment and management of acutely disturbed later life and dementia psychiatric patients and liaison with other agencies. You will join a team of Community Psychiatric nurses, Occupational Therapists, Psychologists, Support Workers, Administration Staff and Doctors. The team offers experience of working with established multi-disciplinary team working closely with catchment area General Practice.</p>
Department	F2 Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is conducive to developing the vast majority of the generic competencies required by the Foundation Programme Curriculum.</p> <p>The placement is designed to help the trainee experience and develop Good Clinical Care in the management of acute mental disorder and self-harm management of patients with long-term mental health disorder and disabilities, including safe prescribing, record-keeping and correspondence, interface with other professionals. There is a formal educational program organised by the Trust most Wednesday afternoons. If allowed by the programme, the trainee will also have the opportunity to take part in case presentations, journal clubs and Balint Groups of psychotherapy with other trainees. The post holder will have the flexibility to attend other Foundation programme teaching activities with his/her peer group at the local Acute Hospital with prior agreement.</p> <p>The post holder accepts that he/she will also perform duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstance at the request of the appropriate consultant in consultation.</p> <p>The job description includes cover of normal annual and study leave of colleagues for whom the practitioner is expected to deputise during normal run of duties.</p>
Where the placement is based	Harold Kidd Unit, Chichester
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Dr Rozita Zenhari, Dr Jane Blunden</p> <p>The trainee will always have direct access to an appropriate senior colleague for advice in any clinical situation. In most situations between 9:00-17:00 this will be the Consultant of the team, who will also act as the clinical supervisor for training and quality assurance purposes and will offer on average one hour per week direct face to face clinical supervision.</p> <p><u>Expectations for supervision:</u></p>

	<p>This job description briefly describes the training placement and outlines a timetable which includes an identified time for one hour per week one-to-one supervision but may be delivered in a group with other trainees that your supervisor is responsible for. Ad hoc supervision about clinical matters happens outside of this, i.e. discussing a patient.</p> <p><u>Please contact your locality tutor if supervision is not happening as per the guidelines above</u></p>																																																
Main duties of the placement	<p>The trainee will be given Trust and local induction and after a period of shadowing with other members of the team will be given the opportunities to work with mentally disordered individuals of working age (18-70) including outpatients clinics, crisis assessments, home visits, mental health act assessments and liaising with GPs under the supervision of a consultant psychiatrist. Active in-house teaching under the supervision of college tutor which includes case presentations, critical review of papers and audit presentations.</p> <p>Attendance at in-house postgraduate teaching is essential (Wednesday p.m.)</p> <p>Weekly one-hour supervision with Educational Supervisor.</p> <p>Trainee forum, psychodynamic psychotherapy seminars and supervision</p> <p>Appraisal.</p> <p>Attendance to Balint Group, which forms part of the in-house postgraduate teaching.</p> <p>Research and audit is encouraged and opportunities may be available and tailored to individual trainee needs.</p>																																																
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<table><tr><td colspan="6">Indicative Timetable</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Monday</td><td>Tuesday</td><td>Wednesday</td><td>Thursday</td><td>Friday</td></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)</td><td>Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)</td><td>Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>Speciality experience</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>Ward works</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>Academic Teaching Chichester</td><td>Ward Work/Admin</td><td>Ward Work/Admin</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td colspan="6">Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Monday</td><td>Tuesday</td><td>Wednesday</td><td>Thursday</td><td>Friday</td></tr><tr><td>a.m.</td><td>DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,</td><td>DCSW assessment</td><td>Ward Round</td><td>DCSW assessment/ Admin</td></tr><tr><td>p.m.</td><td>DCSW home visits/ward works</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,</td><td>Academic Teaching Chichester</td><td>SPA</td><td>Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings</td></tr></table>	Indicative Timetable							Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)	Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)	Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour	Ward Round	Speciality experience	p.m.	Ward works	Ward Round	Academic Teaching Chichester	Ward Work/Admin	Ward Work/Admin	Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)							Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	a.m.	DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	DCSW assessment	Ward Round	DCSW assessment/ Admin	p.m.	DCSW home visits/ward works	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	Academic Teaching Chichester	SPA	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings
Indicative Timetable																																																	
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																												
a.m.	Ward works Clinical Supervision (1Hr)	Admission/ discharge planning meetings, (with family and community agents)	Speciality experience Balint Group 1hour	Ward Round	Speciality experience																																												
p.m.	Ward works	Ward Round	Academic Teaching Chichester	Ward Work/Admin	Ward Work/Admin																																												
Clinical Supervisor Timetable (PLEASE ADD YOUR TIMETABLE)																																																	
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday																																												
a.m.	DCSW assessment Ward works FY2 clinical supervision	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	DCSW assessment	Ward Round	DCSW assessment/ Admin																																												
p.m.	DCSW home visits/ward works	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings,	Academic Teaching Chichester	SPA	Ward works/ Admission/ discharge planning meetings																																												
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	Sussex Partnership NHS Foundation Trust consists of some 4,500 passionate and dedicated clinicians and support staff, working hand in hand with partners in the community to care for and support vulnerable people. We provide NHS care and																																																

	<p>treatment for people living in Brighton and Hove, East and West Sussex and Hampshire. We also provide a range of specialist services across south east England.</p> <p>We are one of the largest providers of children and young people's mental health services in England, delivering community services in Sussex and Hampshire. We provide services in places including hospital (we have about 650 inpatients beds), people's homes, community centres, GP practices and prison. Our services in Sussex care for people with mental health problems, learning disabilities and an addiction to drugs or alcohol.</p> <p>We are one of the few mental health organisations to have been granted university status by the Association of UK University Hospitals. This recognises our achievements in bringing research, teaching and clinical care more closely together for the benefit of patients.</p> <p>As a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School we have a national reputation for leading-edge research. During 2013-14 our research activity generated £1.6 million income. We are now one of the most influential, effective and well-respected mental health trusts in the country, and, as a teaching trust of Brighton and Sussex Medical School: We started as Sussex Partnership NHS trust in April 2006 and became a Foundation Trust with teaching status in August 2008.</p>
--	--

Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 – Placement Matrix

The following table provides an indication as to what extent the Foundation Programme Curriculum 2016 syllabus areas may be met during a specific placement.

	None of the syllabus areas should be expected to be met in this placement
	To some extent/limited opportunity (positive or negative e.g. positive in that you may be able to experience this outcome)
	To a great extent/ample opportunities

	Syllabus	Syllabus details	Expect to achieve
Knowledge, skills and performance	Professional behaviour	F2 <i>Acts in accordance with GMC guidance in all interactions with patients, relatives/carers and colleagues</i> <i>Acts as a role model for medical students, other doctors and healthcare workers</i> <i>Acts as a responsible employee and complies with local and national requirements e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Completing mandatory training</i> • <i>Ensuring immunisation against communicable diseases</i> • <i>Engaging in appraisal and assessment</i> • <i>Taking responsibility for ensuring appropriate cover during leave</i> • <i>Adhering to local sickness and return to work policies</i> 	
	Personal organisation	F2 <i>Supervise, support and organise other team members to ensure appropriate prioritisation, timely delivery of care and completion of work</i>	
	Personal responsibility	F2 <i>Takes personal responsibility for clinical decision and is able to justify actions</i> <i>Takes personal responsibility for revalidation</i> <i>Accepts responsibility for any personal errors and takes suitable action including: seeking senior advice, apologising, making appropriate records and notifications</i>	
	Patient centred care	F2 <i>Works with patients and colleagues to develop individual care plans</i>	

Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust		<i>Respects patients 'right to refuse treatment and/or to decline involvement in research projects</i>	
	Trust	F2 <i>Discusses management options with patients and responds to their ideas, concerns and expectations Encourages patients to make informed decisions, recognises patients' expertise and helps them to acquire knowledge of their condition</i>	
	Consent	F2 <i>Obtains consent for an increasing range of procedures Obtains valid consent by giving each patient the information they 'want', or 'need' in a way they can understand *including 'material risks' and reasonable alternative or variant treatments Recognises when consent or refusal is invalid due to lack of capacity and applies principles of 'best interests' and 'least restriction' Demonstrates understanding of the principle of involving the child in the decision making process when they are able to understand and consider the options</i>	
Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements	Ethical and legal requirements	F1 & F2 <i>Practices in accordance with guidance from the GMC, relevant legislation and national and local guidelines</i>	
	Confidentiality	F1 & F2 <i>Describes and applies the principles of confidentiality in accordance with GMC guidance Ensures the patient's rights of confidentiality when clinical details are discussed, recorded in notes or stored electronically Complies with information governance standards regarding confidential personal information Follows GMC guidance on the use of social media Describes when confidential information may be shared with appropriate third parties e.g. Police and DVLA</i>	
	Statutory documentation	F1 & F2 <i>Completes statutory documentation correctly e.g.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Death certificates</i> • <i>Statement for fitness to work</i> • <i>Cremation forms</i> 	
	Mental capacity	F1 & F2 <i>Performs mental state examination and assessment of cognition and capacity Uses and documents the 'best interests checklist' when an individual lacks capacity for a specific decision Demonstrates awareness of the principles of capacity and incapacity as set out in the Mental Capacity Act 2005 Demonstrates understanding that there are situations when it is appropriate for others to make decisions on their behalf of patients (e.g. lasting power of attorney, and guardianship) Demonstrates understanding that treatment may be provided against a patient's expressed wishes in certain defined circumstances</i>	
Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching	Self-directed learning	F1 & F2 <i>Acts to keep abreast of educational/training requirements Maintains a contemporaneous e-portfolio which meets training programme requirements Demonstrates change and improvement in practice as a result of reflection on personal experience, multi-source feedback (MSF) and feedback from SLEs Identifies and addresses personal learning needs</i>	

	Teaching and assessment	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates improvement in teaching skills as a result of seeking, accepting and reflecting on feedback from learners and supervisors</i></p> <p><i>Assesses medical students and other healthcare professionals and provides constructive feedback</i></p>	
Demonstrates engagement in career planning		<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses how to achieve career ambitions with educational supervisor</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of evidence demonstrating realistic career goals based on</i></p> <p><i>career guidance, self-awareness, information gathering, selection processes and discussion with colleagues</i></p> <p><i>Maintains an e-portfolio record of activities demonstrating exploration of possible specialty career options e.g. completion of taster period and reflection on the experience</i></p>	
Communicates clearly in a variety of settings	Communication with patients/relatives/carers	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Provides the necessary / desired information</i></p> <p><i>Communicates increasingly complex information</i></p> <p><i>Checks patients' understanding of options and supports patients in interpreting information and evidence relevant to their condition</i></p> <p><i>Ensures that patients are able to express concerns and preferences, ask questions and make personal choices</i></p> <p><i>Responds to patients' queries or concerns</i></p> <p><i>Teaches communication skills to students and colleagues</i></p>	
	Communication in challenging circumstances	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication in time limited environments e.g. outpatients, emergency departments</i></p> <p><i>Manages consultation/communication when English is not a patient's first language, including the appropriate use of an interpreter</i></p> <p><i>Manages three-way consultations e.g. with an interpreter, using sign language, or with a child patient and their family/carers</i></p>	
	Complaints	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Acts to prevent/mitigate and minimise distress in situations which might lead to complaint or dissatisfaction</i></p> <p><i>Deals appropriately with angry/distressed/dissatisfied patients/carers and seeks assistance as appropriate</i></p>	
	Patient records	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Maintains accurate, legible and contemporaneous patient records and ensures that entries are signed and dated in compliance with "<u>Standards for the structure and content of patient records Health and Social Care Information Centre / Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) 2013</u>"</i></p>	
	Interface with other healthcare professionals	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates ability to make referrals across boundaries / through networks of care (primary, secondary, tertiary)</i></p> <p><i>Writes accurate, timely, succinct and structured clinic letters and clinical summaries</i></p>	
	Continuity of care	<p>F2</p>	

Works effectively as a team member		<p><i>Allocates and prioritises tasks during handover.</i></p> <p><i>Anticipates and identifies problems for the next clinical team/shift and takes pre-emptive action where required</i></p>	
	Interaction with colleagues	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates initiative e.g. by recognising work pressures on others, providing support and organising / allocating work to optimise effectiveness within the clinical team</i></p>	
Demonstrates leadership skills	Leadership	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates extended leadership role within the team by making decisions and taking responsibility for managing increasingly complex situations across a greater range of clinical and non-clinical situations</i></p> <p><i>Supervises and supports team members, e.g. supervising F1 doctors, delegating tasks appropriately, directing patient review, organising handover</i></p>	
Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient	Recognition of acute illness	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Responds promptly to notification of deterioration or concern regarding a patient's condition e.g. change in National Early Warning Score (NEWS)</i></p> <p><i>Prioritises tasks according to clinical urgency and reviews patients in a timely manner</i></p> <p><i>Recognises, manages and reports transfusion reactions, according to local and national guidelines</i></p>	
	Assessment of the acutely unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Performs rapid, focused assessment of illness severity including physiological monitoring and also considering mental health aspects</i></p> <p><i>Performs prompt, rapid, focused assessment of the patient who presents an acute risk to themselves or to others in the context of mental disorder, incapacity or incompetence</i></p>	
	Immediate management of the acutely unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Reassesses acutely ill patients to monitor efficacy of interventions, including those aimed at managing acute mental illness and maintaining patient safety and the safety of others</i></p> <p><i>Recognises when a patient should be moved to a higher level of care and seeks appropriate assistance with review and management</i></p> <p><i>Communicates with relatives/friends/carers in acute situations and offers support</i></p>	
Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions	Management of long term conditions in the unwell patient	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i></p> <p><i>Cares for patients with long-term diseases during their in-patient stay, as outpatients and in the community</i></p> <p><i>Reviews long-term drug regime and, with senior advice, considers modifying dosage, timing and treatment.</i></p> <p><i>Assesses and manages the impact of long term mental disorder on the presentation and course of acute physical illness, and vice versa</i></p>	

	The frail patient	F2 <i>Prescribes with an understanding of the impact of increasing age, weight loss and frailty on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics</i> <i>Performs a comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA) including consideration of dementia</i> <i>Describes the impact of activities of daily living on long-term conditions (e.g. impact of a notifiable condition on driving) and provides information / discusses these with the patients and carers</i>	
	Support for patients with long term conditions	F2 <i>Encourages and assists patients to make realistic decisions about their care and helps them to construct and review advance/long-term care plans</i> <i>Arranges appropriate assessment for specialist rehabilitation, care home placement and respite care</i>	
	Nutrition	F2 <i>Works with other healthcare professionals to address nutritional needs and communicate these during care planning</i> <i>Recognises eating disorders, seeks senior input and refers to local specialist service</i> <i>Formulates a plan for investigation and management of weight loss or weight gain</i>	
Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan	History	F2 <i>Obtains relevant history, including mental health and collateral history, in time limited and sometimes difficult circumstances</i>	
	Physical and mental state examination	F2 <i>Performs focused physical/mental state examination in time limited environments e.g. outpatients/ general practice/emergency department</i>	
	Diagnosis	F2 <i>Performs primary review of new referrals within the hospital or outpatient clinic</i> <i>Reviews initial diagnoses and plans appropriate strategies for further investigation</i>	
	Clinical management	F2 <i>Refines problem lists and management plans and develops appropriate strategies for further investigation and management</i>	
	Clinical review	F2 <i>Reprioritises problems and refines strategies for investigation and management and leads regular review of treatment response to oversee patients' progress</i>	
	Discharge planning	F2 <i>Anticipates clinical evolution and starts planning discharge and on-going care from the time of admission</i> <i>Liaises and communicates with the patient, family and carers and supporting teams to arrange appropriate follow up</i>	

		<i>Recognises and records when patients are medically, including mentally, fit for discharge</i>	
	Discharge summaries	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes discharge medication in a timely fashion</i> <i>Produces a clear, timely, legible discharge summary that identifies principle diagnoses, including mental health, key treatments/interventions, discharge medication and follow-up arrangements</i>	
Requests, relevant investigations and acts upon results	Investigations	F2 <i>Minimises wasteful or inappropriate use of resources by helping and directing colleagues to order appropriate tests and investigations</i> <i>Explains to patients the risks, possible outcomes and implications of investigation results and obtains informed consent</i>	
	Interpretation of investigations	F2 <i>Increases the range and complexity of investigations which they can interpret and helps colleagues to interpret appropriate tests and investigations</i>	
Prescribes safely	Correct prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes medicines, blood products and fluids correctly, accurately and unambiguously in accordance with GMC and other guidance using correct documentation to ensure that patients receive the correct drug via the correct route at the correct frequency and at the correct time</i> <i>Demonstrates understanding of responsibilities and restrictions with regard to prescribing high risk medicines including anticoagulation, insulin, chemotherapy and immunotherapy</i> <i>Performs dosage calculations accurately and verifies that the dose calculated is of the right order</i> <i>Reviews previous prescriptions and transfers/ transcribes accurately and appropriately</i> <i>Describes the potential hazards related to different routes of drug administration (e.g. oral, intramuscular, intravenous, intrathecal)</i> <i>Follows the guidance in Good Medical Practice in relation to self-prescribing and prescribing for friends and family</i> <i>Within the hospital, prescribes controlled drugs using appropriate legal framework and describes the management and prescribing of controlled drugs in the community</i> <i>Describes the importance of security issues in respect of prescription</i>	
	Clinically effective prescription	F1 & F2 <i>Prescribes and administers for common important indications including medicines required urgently in the management of medical emergencies e.g. sepsis, exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pulmonary oedema, congestive cardiac failure, pain, thromboprophylaxis</i> <i>Prescribes safely for different patient groups including frail elderly, children, women of child-bearing potential, pregnant women and those with hepato-renal dysfunction</i> <i>Prescribes and administers oxygen, fluids and antimicrobials as appropriate e.g. in accordance with NICE guidance on antimicrobial and intravenous fluid therapy</i>	

		<p><i>Chooses appropriate intravenous fluids as vehicles for intravenous drugs and calculates the correct volume and flow rate</i></p> <p><i>Assesses the need for fluid replacement therapy and chooses and prescribes appropriate intravenous fluids and calculates the correct volume and flow rates</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes and administers blood products safely in accordance with guidelines/protocols on safe cross matching and the use of blood and blood products</i></p>	
	Discussion of medication with patients	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Discusses drug treatment and administration with patients/carers, including duration of treatment, unwanted effects and interactions</i></p> <p><i>Obtains an accurate drug history, including allergy, self-medication, use of complementary healthcare products and enquiry about allergic and other adverse reactions</i></p>	
	Guidance on prescription	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Prescribes using all available support including local and national formularies, pharmacists and more experienced prescribers to ensure accurate, safe and effective error-free prescribing, whilst recognising that legal responsibility remains with the prescriber</i></p> <p><i>Prescribes according to relevant national and local guidance on antimicrobial therapy, recognising the link between antimicrobial prescribing and the development of antimicrobial resistance</i></p>	
	Review of prescriptions	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Reviews prescriptions regularly for effectiveness and safety taking account of patient response, adverse reactions and drug level monitoring</i></p> <p><i>Recognises and initiates action for common adverse effects of drugs and communicates these to patients, including potential effects on work and driving</i></p>	
Performs procedures safely	Core procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Maintains and improves skills in the core procedures and develops skills in more challenging circumstances e.g. reliably able to perform venous cannulation in the majority of patients including during resuscitation</i></p>	
	Other procedures	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Teaches other healthcare workers procedures when skilled and sanctioned to do this</i></p> <p><i>Increases the range of procedures they can perform relevant to specific clinical placements</i></p>	
Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest		<p>F2</p> <p><i>Demonstrates the initiation and performance of advanced life support including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, manual defibrillation and management of life threatening arrhythmias and is able to lead the resuscitation team where necessary</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of the ethics of transplantation and identifies potential donors to senior medical staff</i></p>	
	Do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation orders	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Discusses DNACPR with the multidisciplinary team, the patient, long-term carers (both medical and non-medical) and relatives and then records the outcome of that discussion</i></p>	
	End of Life Care	F2	

Manages palliative and end of life care		<p><i>Participates in discussions regarding personalised care planning including symptom management and advance care plans with patients, family and carers</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the patients' needs and preferences regarding care in the last days of life, including preferred place of care and death, treatment escalation plans, do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) decisions</i></p>	
	Care after death	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Confirms death by conducting appropriate physical examination, documenting findings in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Behaves professionally and compassionately when confirming and pronouncing death</i></p> <p><i>Follows the law and statutory codes of practice governing completion of Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and cremation certificates.</i></p> <p><i>Completes MCCD when trained to do so and notes details reported on the MCCD in the patient record</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates understanding of circumstances requiring reporting death to coroner/procurator fiscal.</i></p> <p><i>Reports death to coroner/procurator fiscal after discussion with a senior colleague</i></p> <p><i>Discusses the benefits of post mortem examination and explains the process to relatives/carers</i></p> <p><i>Completes relevant sections of cremation forms when trained to do this</i></p>	
Recognises and works within limits of personal competence	Personal competence	<p>F1 & F2</p> <p><i>Recognises and works within limits of competency</i></p> <p><i>Calls for senior help and advice in a timely manner and communicates concerns/expected response clearly.</i></p> <p><i>Uses clinical guidelines and protocols, care pathways and bundles</i></p> <p><i>Takes part in activities to maintain and develop competence e.g. seeking opportunities to do SLES and attending simulation training</i></p> <p><i>Demonstrates evidence of reflection on practice and how this has led to personal development</i></p>	
Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice	Patient safety	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the mechanisms to report:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Device related adverse events</i> <i>Adverse drug reactions</i> <p><i>to appropriate national centre and completes reports as required</i></p> <p><i>Participates in/undertakes a project related to a patient safety issue (e.g. Quality Improvement), with recommendations for improving the reliability of care and, with senior support, takes steps to institute these</i></p> <p><i>Discusses risk reduction strategies and principles of significant event analysis and contributes to the discussion/ analysis of adverse events, including potential to identify and prevent systematic error</i></p>	
	Causes of impaired performance, error or suboptimal patient care	<p>F2</p> <p><i>Describes the role of human factors in medical errors and takes steps to minimise these</i></p>	

		<i>Describes ways of identifying poor performance in colleagues and how to support them</i>	
Contributes to quality improvement	Quality improvement	F2 <i>Contributes significantly to at least one quality improvement project including:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Data collection</i> • <i>Analysis and/or presentation of findings</i> • <i>Implementation of recommendations</i> <i>Makes quality improvement link to learning/professional development in e-portfolio</i>	

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.